

OFFICIAL NOTICE OF SALE

\$21,400,000

**TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
(A Political Subdivision of the State of Texas Located in Travis County, Texas)**

UNLIMITED CONTRACT TAX BONDS, SERIES 2026

Bids Due: Tuesday, March 3, 2026, by 9:00 A.M., C.S.T. (Austin, Texas Time)

The Bonds are obligations solely of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 and are not obligations of the City of Austin, Texas; Travis County, Texas; the State of Texas or any entity other than the Master District.

THE SALE

Bonds Offered for Sale at Competitive Bidding . . . Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 (the “Master District”) is offering for sale \$21,400,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026 (the “Bonds”). Sealed bids may be submitted by two procedures: (i) electronic bids through the Parity Electronic Bid Submission System (“PARITY”), or (ii) in the event PARITY is not functioning or not available, electronic mail. Neither the Master District nor its Financial Advisor, Public Finance Group LLC, assumes any responsibility or liability for a prospective bidding procedure.

The Master District and Public Finance Group LLC assume no responsibility or liability with respect to any irregularities associated with the submission of any bids.

Public Finance Group LLC will not be responsible for submitting any bids received after the deadline. For the purpose of determining compliance with any and all time deadlines set forth in this Official Notice of Sale, for all bidding procedures, the official time shall be the time maintained only by PARITY.

Procedure Number 1: Electronic Bidding Procedures. . . Any prospective bidder that intends to submit an electronic bid must submit its electronic bid through the facilities of PARITY between 8:00 A.M., C.S.T. and 9:00 A.M., C.S.T., on Tuesday, March 3, 2026 (the “date of the bid opening”).

Subscription to the i-Deal LLC’s BIDCOMP Competitive Bidding System is required in order to submit an electronic bid through PARITY. Further information about PARITY, including any fee charged, may be obtained from Parity Customer Support, 1359 Broadway, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10018, (212) 849-5021.

The Master District will neither confirm any subscription nor be responsible for the failure of any prospective bidder to subscribe to PARITY.

An electronic bid made through the facilities of PARITY shall be deemed a sealed irrevocable offer to purchase the Bonds on the terms provided in this Official Notice of Sale and shall be binding upon the bidder as if made by a signed, sealed bid delivered to the Master District. Neither Public Finance Group LLC nor the Master District shall be responsible for any malfunction or mistake made by, or as a result of the use of the facilities of PARITY, the use of such facilities being the sole risk of the prospective bidder.

All electronic bids shall be deemed to incorporate the provisions of this Official Notice of Sale and the Official Bid Form. If any provision of this Official Notice of Sale conflicts with information provided by PARITY as the approved provider of electronic bidding services, this Official Notice of Sale shall control.

For information purposes only, bidders are requested to state in their electronic bids the net effective interest cost to the Master District, as described under “Basis of Award” below.

The Master District and Public Finance Group LLC will not be responsible for submitting any bids received after the above deadlines. The Master District and Public Finance Group assume no responsibility or liability with respect to any irregularities associated with the admission of electronic bids.

Procedure Number 2: Bids by Electronic Mail (only in the event PARITY is unavailable) . . . In the event PARITY is not functioning or not available, any prospective bidder that intends to submit a bid by electronic mail must submit its bid between 8:00 A.M., C.S.T. and 9:00 A.M., C.S.T., on the date of the bid opening. Electronic mail bids to the attention of Cheryl Allen will be accepted at callen@publicfinancegrp.com. All bids must be submitted on the “Official Bid Form” without alteration or interlineations. Copies of the Official Bid Form accompany the Preliminary Official Statement.

The Master District and Public Finance Group LLC are not responsible if such electronic mail is malfunctioning, which prevents a bid or bids from being submitted on a timely basis. **The Master District and Public Finance Group LLC will not be responsible for submitting any bids received after the above deadlines. The Master District and Public Finance Group LLC assume no responsibility or liability with respect to any irregularities associated with the submission of bids if the electronic mail option is exercised.**

Signed Official Bid Forms . . . The bidder whose bid is the lowest bid in accordance with this Notice of Sale will be notified immediately by Public Finance Group LLC and must submit by electronic mail a Signed Official Bid Form by 9:30 A.M., C.S.T. in connection with the sale on the date of the bid opening to Linda Hubble, Public Finance Group LLC at linda@publicfinancegrp.com.

Place and Time of Bid Opening . . . The Board will publicly review bids for the purchase of the Bonds at the designated meeting place outside the boundaries of the Master District, at the Oak Hill Fire Station No. 302, 4111 Barton Creek Blvd., Austin, Texas 78735, at 11:00 A.M, C.S.T. on the date of the bid opening.

Award of Bonds . . . The Master District will take action to award the Bonds or reject all bids promptly upon receiving the bids. Upon awarding the Bonds, the Master District will also adopt the order authorizing issuance of the Bonds (the “Bond Order”) and will approve the Official Statement, which will be an amended form of the Preliminary Official Statement. The Master District shall award the Bonds by executing the Official Bid Form. The award will be given to the entity submitting the best bid for the Bonds as “Bidder” (the “Purchaser” or “Initial Purchaser”) as further described herein. Bidders that work with syndicates of dealers may disclose to the Master District members of its syndicate, but for all purposes of contracting for the sale of the Bonds, the entity signing the Official Bid Form as “Bidder” shall be solely responsible for the payment of the purchase price of the Bonds, and any information provided with respect to syndicate members shall be provided solely for informational purposes. The Master District reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any irregularities except time of submission. Sale of the Bonds will be made subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Bond Order to which Bond Order reference is hereby made for all purposes. The Master District reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any and all irregularities, except time of filing.

Withdrawal of the Bids . . . Any bid may be withdrawn by an authorized representative of the bidder at any time prior to the time set for receipt of bids. Thereafter, all bids shall remain firm for four hours after the time for receipt of the bids. The award of or rejection of bids will occur within this time period.

Extension of Sale Date . . . The Master District reserves the right to extend the date and/or time for the receipt of bids by giving notice, by Bond Buyer Wire Service not later than 3:00 P.M., C.S.T., on Monday, March 2, 2026, of the new date and time for receipt of bids. Such notice shall be considered an amendment to this Official Notice of Sale.

THE BONDS

Description of Bonds . . . The Bonds will be dated April 7, 2026, and interest on the Bonds will be payable September 1, 2026, and semiannually thereafter on each March 1 and September 1 until maturity or earlier redemption and will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year composed of twelve 30-day months. The Bonds will be issued in fully registered form only, without coupons, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, and when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee for The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), New York, New York, acting as securities depository for the Bonds until DTC resigns or is discharged. The Bonds initially will be available to purchasers in book-entry form only. So long as Cede & Co., as the nominee of DTC, is the registered owner of the Bonds, principal of and interest on the Bonds will be payable by the paying agent to DTC, which will be solely responsible for making such payment to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. The initial paying agent/registrar for the Bonds is UMB Bank, N.A., Austin, Texas (the “Paying Agent”).

The Bonds mature serially on September 1 in the years and amounts shown below.

Maturity (September 1)	Principal Amount	Maturity (September 1)	Principal Amount
2026	\$ 5,000	2039	\$ 5,000
2027	5,000	2040	5,000
2028	5,000	2041	550,000
2029	5,000	2042	1,725,000
2030	5,000	2043	1,850,000
2031	5,000	2044	1,950,000
2032	5,000	2045	2,050,000
2033	5,000	2046	2,175,000
2034	5,000	2047	2,300,000
2035	5,000	2048	2,425,000
2036	5,000	2049	3,075,000
2037	5,000	2050	3,225,000
2038	5,000		

The Master District reserves the right to redeem prior to maturity, in integral multiples of \$5,000, those Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 2032, in whole or from time to time in part on September 1, 2031, or any date thereafter, at a price of par plus accrued interest from the most recent interest payment date to the date fixed for redemption. If less than all of the Bonds, or sinking fund installments in the

case of Term Bonds described below, are to be redeemed, the particular Bonds, or portions thereof, or sinking fund installments in the case of Term Bonds, to be redeemed shall be selected and designated by the Master District, and if less than all of the Bonds within a maturity, or sinking fund installment in the case of Term Bonds, are redeemed, the particular Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed shall be selected by the Paying Agent by lot or other customary random method.

Bidders have the right to designate one or more maturity dates for the Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 2032, as serial or term Bonds maturing on a single date with sinking fund installments (the “Term Bonds”). No sinking fund installment with respect to any Term Bond shall be due on or prior to the date of the final maturity of any earlier maturity Term Bond. The amount of Term Bonds, if any, maturing on each maturity date shall be equal to the sum of (1) the installment specified above for such maturity date and (2) the installments specified above preceding such date (and subsequent to any earlier final maturity date of another specified Term Bond, and the Term Bonds of such maturity shall be retired utilizing such installments and sinking fund installments at par plus accrued interest). If and to the extent the successful bidder specifies for the Bonds a maturity date or dates of September 1, 2032, and consecutive subsequent years, the Master District will issue such Bonds as serial bonds maturing on such date or dates in amounts in accordance with the foregoing respective schedules. The balance of such Bonds, if any, shall be issued as Term Bonds as designated by the successful bidder.

Successor Paying Agents . . . The Paying Agent may be removed from its duties as Paying Agent with or without cause by action of the Board of Directors of the Master District upon thirty (30) days notice to be effective at such time which will not disrupt orderly payment on the next principal or interest payment date, but no such removal shall become effective until a successor Paying Agent has accepted the duties of the Paying Agent by written instrument. Every Paying Agent appointed by the Board of Directors must be a competent and legally qualified bank, trust company, financial institution, or other agency qualified to act as and perform the services of Paying Agent.

Source of Payment . . . The Bonds, when issued, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Master District payable as to principal and interest from the proceeds of a continuing direct annual ad valorem tax levied against all taxable property located within the Master District, without legal limitation as to rate or amount.

Other Terms and Covenants . . . Other terms of the Bonds and various covenants of the Master District contained in the Bond Order under which the Bonds are to be issued are described in the Preliminary Official Statement, to which reference is made for all purposes.

Book-Entry-Only System . . . The Master District intends to utilize the Book-Entry-Only System of the DTC. See “BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM” in the Official Statement.

Municipal Bond Rating and Insurance . . . In connection with the sale of the Bonds, the Master District applied to Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”) for a municipal bond rating and has received an “A1” underlying rating. In addition, the Master District has applied for an insurance policy to guarantee the timely payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. The purchase of such insurance, if available, and the payment of all associated costs will be at the option and expense of the Initial Purchaser.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Types of Bids and Interest Rates . . . The Bonds will be sold in one block, all or none, and no bid of less than 97% of par value plus accrued interest to the date of delivery will be considered. Bidders must specify the rate or rates of interest the Bonds will bear. The difference between the highest interest rate bid and the lowest interest rate bid shall not exceed 2%. Interest rates must be in multiples of 1/8th or 1/20th of 1%. Any number of interest rates and rate changes may be named, but graduating or declining interest rates within a maturity, split interest rates within a maturity, or supplemental or zero interest rates will not be acceptable.

Post Bid Modification of Principal Amounts Per Maturity. . . After selecting the winning bid, the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds per maturity and the principal amortization schedule may be adjusted as determined by the Master District and its Financial Advisor in \$5,000 increments to reflect the actual interest rates and to create a substantially level debt service schedule for the Master District. Such adjustments will not change the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and will not change the aggregate principal amount per maturity by more than 15% from the amount set forth herein. The dollar amount bid for the Bonds by the winning bidder will be adjusted proportionately to reflect any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds finally determined to be issued. The Master District will use its best efforts to communicate to the winning bidder any such adjustments within four (4) hours after the opening of bids. Initial Purchaser’s compensation will be based upon the final par amount after any adjustments thereto, subsequent to the receipt and tabulation of the winning bid, within the aforementioned parameters.

In the event of any adjustment of the maturity schedule for the Bonds as described above, no rebidding or recalculation of the proposals submitted will be required or permitted. The bid price for such an adjustment will reflect changes in the dollar amount per maturity of the par amount of the Bonds from the selling compensation that would have been received based on the purchase price in the winning bid and the initial reoffering terms. Any such adjustments of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds per maturity and/or of the maturity schedule for the Bonds made by the Master District or its Financial Advisor shall be subsequent to the award of the Bonds to the winning bidder as determined pursuant to conditions herein and shall not affect such determination. The winning bidder may not withdraw its bid as a result of any changes made within the aforementioned limits.

Basis of Award . . . For the purpose of awarding the sale of the Bonds, the total interest cost of each bid will be computed by determining, at the rate or rates specified, the total dollar value of all interest on the Bonds from the date thereof to their respective maturities and adding thereto the dollar amount of the discount bid, if any, or deducting therefrom the premium bid, if any. Subject to the right of the Master District to reject any or all bids, the Bonds will be awarded to the bidder whose bid, based on the above computation, produces the lowest

interest cost to the Master District. In the event of mathematical discrepancies between the interest rates and the interest cost determined therefrom, as both appear on the "Official Bid Form," the bid will be determined solely from the interest rates shown on the "Official Bid Form."

Disclosure of Interested Party Form 1295 . . . In accordance with Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 (the "Interested Party Disclosure Act"), the Master District may not award the Bonds to a bidder unless the winning bidder either:

- (i) submits a Certificate of Interested Parties Form 1295 (the "TEC Form 1295") to the Master District as prescribed by the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC"), or
- (ii) certifies in the Official Bid Form that it is exempt from filing the TEC Form 1295 by virtue of being a publicly traded business entity or a wholly-owned subsidiary of a publicly traded business entity.

In the event that the bidder's bid for the Bonds is the best bid received, the Master District, acting through its financial advisor, will promptly notify the winning bidder. That notification will serve as the Master District's conditional verbal acceptance of the bid, and, unless the bidder is exempt from filing a TEC Form 1295, such notification will obligate the winning bidder to promptly file a completed TEC Form 1295, as described below, in order to allow the Master District to complete the award. The Master District reserves the right to reject any bid that does not comply with the requirements prescribed herein.

For purposes of completing the TEC Form 1295, box 2 is the name of the governmental entity (*Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4*) and box 3 is the identification number assigned to this contract by the Master District (TCMUD4-UCTB2026-BID) and description of the goods or services (*Purchase of the Travis County MUD No. 4 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026*). **The Interested Party Disclosure Act and the rules adopted by the TEC with respect thereto (the "Disclosure Rules") require certain business entities contracting with the Master District to complete the TEC Form 1295 electronically at <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/main/file.htm>, print, complete the unsworn declaration, sign, and deliver, in physical form, the certified TEC Form 1295 that is generated by the TEC's "electronic portal" to the Master District. The completed and signed TEC Form 1295 must be sent by email, to the Master District's financial advisor at linda@publicfinancegrp.com with a copy to the Master District's Bond Counsel at cchandler@mphlegal.com, as soon as possible following the notification of conditional verbal acceptance and prior to the final written award.**

To the extent that the bidder is not exempt from filing a TEC Form 1295 and therefore makes such filing with the Master District, the Interested Party Disclosure Act and the TEC Form 1295 provide that such declaration is made "under penalty of perjury." Consequently, a bidder should take appropriate steps prior to completion of the TEC Form 1295 to familiarize itself with the Interested Party Disclosure Act, the Disclosure Rules, and the TEC Form 1295. **Time will be of the essence in submitting the form to the Master District, and no final award will be made by the Master District regarding the sale of the Bonds until a completed TEC Form 1295 is received. The Master District reserves the right to reject any bid that does not satisfy the requirement of a completed TEC Form 1295, as described herein.** Neither the Master District nor its consultants have the ability to verify the information included in a TEC Form 1295, and neither party has an obligation nor undertakes responsibility for advising any bidder with respect to the proper completion of the TEC Form 1295. Consequently, an entity intending to bid on the Bonds should consult its own advisors to the extent it deems necessary and be prepared to submit the completed form promptly upon notification from the Master District that its bid is the conditional winning bid. Instructional videos on logging in and creating a certificate are provided on the TEC's website at https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm.

Good Faith Deposit . . . A bank cashier's check, payable to the order of "Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4" in the amount of \$856,000 which is 4% of the proposed par value of the Bonds (the "Good Faith Deposit"), is required to accompany any bid. The Good Faith Deposit of the Purchaser will be retained uncashed by the Master District pending the Purchaser's compliance with the terms of its bid and this Official Notice of Sale. In the event the Purchaser should fail or refuse to take up and pay for the Bonds in accordance with its bid then said check shall be cashed and accepted by the Master District and shall constitute full and complete liquidated damages; however, if it is determined after the acceptance of the bid by the Master District that the Purchaser was found not to satisfy the requirements described under "Verifications of Statutory Representations and Covenants" and as a result the Texas Attorney General will not deliver its approving opinion of the Bonds, then said check shall be cashed and accepted by the Master District but shall not be the sole or exclusive remedy available to the Master District. The Good Faith Deposit may accompany the Official Bid Form or it may be submitted separately; however, if submitted separately, it shall be made available to the Master District prior to the opening of the bids, and shall be accompanied by instructions from the bank on which it is drawn which authorizes its use as a Good Faith Deposit by the Purchaser who shall be named in such instructions. **The Good Faith Deposit of the Purchaser will be returned to the Purchaser on the date of initial delivery of the Bonds.** No interest will be allowed on the Good Faith Deposit. Checks accompanying bids other than the winning bid will be returned promptly after the bids are opened, and an award of the Bonds has been made by the Master District.

Verifications of Statutory Representations and Covenants . . . The Master District will not award the Bonds to a bidder unless the following representations and covenants pursuant to Chapters 2252, 2271, 2274, and 2276, Texas Government Code, as amended (the "Government Code"), are included in the Official Bid Form. As used in such verifications, "affiliate" means an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the bidder within the meaning of Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Rule 405, 17 C.F.R. § 230.405, and exists to make a profit. Liability for breach of any such verification during the term of the Official Bid Form shall survive until barred by the applicable statute of limitations, and shall not be liquidated or otherwise limited by any provision of the Official Bid Form or this Official Notice of Sale (collectively, the "Agreement"), notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary.

- (i) **Not a Sanctioned Company (Government Code Chapter 2252):** A bidder must represent that neither it nor any of its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates is a company identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts under Section 2252.153 or Section 2270.0201, Government Code. The foregoing representation excludes a bidder and each of its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates, if any, that the United States government has affirmatively declared to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan or Iran or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization.
- (ii) **No Boycott of Israel (Government Code Chapter 2271):** A bidder must verify that it and its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates, if any, do not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of the Agreement as used in the foregoing verification, “boycott Israel” has the meaning provided in Section 2271.001, Government Code.
- (iii) **No Discrimination Against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations (Government Code Chapter 2274):** A bidder must verify that it and its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates, if any, do not have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association and will not discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association during the term of the Agreement. As used in the foregoing verification, “discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association” has the meaning provided in Section 2274.001(3), Government Code.
- (iv) **No Boycott of Energy Companies (Government Code Chapter 2276):** A bidder must verify that it and its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates, if any, do not boycott energy companies and will not boycott energy companies during the term of the Agreement. As used in the foregoing verification, “boycott energy companies” has the meaning provided in Section 2276.001(1), Government Code.

Further State Law Compliance and Standing Letter Requirement . . . Each prospective bidder must have a standing letter on file with the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas and the Texas Attorney General’s Office in the form included as Exhibit A to the All Bond Counsel Letter of the Texas Attorney General dated November 1, 2023, and any supplements thereto (the “All Bond Counsel Letter”). In submitting a bid, a bidder represents to the Master District that it has filed a standing letter in the form included as Exhibit A to the All Bond Counsel Letter without qualification and including current statutory citations and it has no reason to believe that the Master District may not be entitled to rely on the standing letter on file with the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas and the Texas Attorney General’s Office. The bidder agrees that it will not rescind its standing letter at any time before the delivery of the Bonds unless same is immediately replaced with a standing letter meeting the requirements of the All Bond Counsel Letter.

The Master District will not accept a bid from a bidder that does not have such standing letter on file as of the deadline for bids for the Bonds. If requested by the Master District, the Purchaser agrees to provide such further representations, certifications, or assurances in connection with the Covered Verifications (defined below), as of the delivery date of the Bonds or such other date requested by the Master District including, but not limited to, a bring down certification as provided by the All Bond Counsel Letter.

THE MASTER DISTRICT RESERVES THE RIGHT, IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION, TO REJECT THE BID OF ANY BIDDER WHO IS, OR WHOSE PARENT COMPANY, SUBSIDIARIES, OR AFFILIATES ARE, ON A LIST MAINTAINED BY THE TEXAS COMPTROLLER OR HAS RECEIVED A LETTER OR OTHER INQUIRY FROM A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION, THE TEXAS COMPTROLLER, OR THE TEXAS ATTORNEY GENERAL RELATED TO ITS INCLUSION ON ANY LIST OF FINANCIAL COMPANIES BOYCOTTING ENERGY COMPANIES OR DISCRIMINATING AGAINST FIREARM ENTITIES.

BY SUBMITTING A BID, EACH BIDDER AGREES, SHOULD IT BE THE WINNING BIDDER, TO COOPERATE WITH THE MASTER DISTRICT AND TAKE ANY ACTION NECESSARY TO FURTHER VERIFY AND CONFIRM COMPLIANCE WITH STATE LAW.

To the extent the Purchaser and each syndicate member listed on the Official Bid Form are unable to provide a Standing Letter in a form satisfactory to the Texas Attorney General’s Office, the Master District reserves the right to cash and accept the Good Faith Deposit (see “CONDITIONS OF SALE - Good Faith Deposit”).

THE LIABILITY OF THE BIDDER FOR BREACH OF ANY OF THE VERIFICATIONS MADE IN CONNECTION WITH CHAPTERS 2252, 2271, 2274, AND 2276, GOVERNMENT CODE, AS AMENDED (COLLECTIVELY, THE “COVERED VERIFICATIONS”) SHALL SURVIVE UNTIL BARRED BY THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS, AND SHALL NOT BE LIQUIDATED OR OTHERWISE LIMITED BY ANY PROVISION OF THE AGREEMENT. ADDITIONALLY, THE MASTER DISTRICT RESERVES AND RETAINS ALL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES AT LAW AND IN EQUITY FOR PURSUIT AND RECOVERY OF DAMAGES, IF ANY, RELATING TO THE COVERED VERIFICATIONS.

Texas Bond Review Board Information . . . In order to provide the Master District with information required to be submitted to the Texas Bond Review Board pursuant to Section 1202.008, Texas Government Code, as amended, the Initial Purchaser will be required to provide the Master District with a breakdown of its “underwriting spread” among the following categories: Takedown, Management Fee (if any), Legal Counsel Fee (if any), and Spread Expenses (if any).

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

By accepting the winning bid, the Master District agrees to the following representations and covenants to assist the Initial Purchaser in complying with Rule 15c2-12 of the SEC.

Final Official Statement . . . The Master District has prepared the accompanying Preliminary Official Statement for dissemination to potential purchasers of the Bonds, but will not prepare any other document or version for such purpose except as described below. The Master District will be responsible for completing the Official Statement by inserting the interest rates bid, the purchase price bid, the ratings assigned to the Bonds (if not currently included), if applicable, the purchase of municipal bond insurance, if any, the initial public offering yields as set forth in the Official Bid Form, or otherwise supplied by the Initial Purchaser, and for preparing and inserting the final debt service schedule. The Master District does not intend to amend or supplement the Official Statement otherwise, except to take into account certain subsequent events, if any, as described below. Accordingly, the Master District deems the accompanying Preliminary Official Statement to be final as of its date, within the meaning of SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(1), except for the omission of the foregoing items. By delivering the final Official Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto in the requested quantity to the Initial Purchaser on or after the sale date, the Master District represents the same to be complete as of such date, within the meaning of SEC Rule 15c2-12(e)(3). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the only representations concerning the absence of material misstatements or omissions from the Official Statement which are or will be made by the Master District are those described in the Official Statement under “OFFICIAL STATEMENT - Certification as to Official Statement.”

Changes to Official Statement During Underwriting Period . . . If, subsequent to the date of the Official Statement to and including the date the Initial Purchaser is no longer required to provide an Official Statement to potential customers who request the same pursuant to SEC Rule 15c2-12 (the “Rule”) (the earlier of (i) 90 days from the “end of the underwriting period” (as defined in the Rule) and (ii) the time when the Official Statement is available to any person from a nationally recognized repository but in no case less than 25 days after the “end of the underwriting period”), the Master District learns or is notified by the Initial Purchaser of any adverse event which causes any of the key representations in the Official Statement to be materially misleading, the Master District will promptly prepare and supply to the Initial Purchaser a supplement to the Official Statement which corrects such representation to the reasonable satisfaction of the Initial Purchaser, unless the Initial Purchaser elects to terminate its obligation to purchase the Bonds as described below. See “DELIVERY OF THE BONDS AND ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS - Delivery.” The obligation of the Master District to update or change the Official Statement will terminate when the Master District delivers the Bonds to the Initial Purchaser (the “end of the underwriting period” within the meaning of the Rule), unless the Initial Purchaser provides written notice to the Master District that less than all of the Bonds have been sold to ultimate customers on or before such date, in which case the obligation to update or change the Official Statement will extend for an additional period of time of 25 days after all of the Bonds have been sold to ultimate customers. In the event the Initial Purchaser provides written notice to the Master District that less than all of the Bonds have been sold to ultimate customers, the Initial Purchaser agrees to notify the Master District in writing following the occurrence of the “end of the underwriting period” as defined in the Rule.

Delivery of Official Statements . . . The Master District will furnish the Official Statement (in electronic form) to the Initial Purchaser (and to each other participating underwriter of the Bonds, within the meaning of SEC Rule 15c2-12(a), designated by the Initial Purchaser), within seven (7) business days after the sale date. The Master District will also furnish (in electronic form) the Initial Purchaser any supplement or amendment prepared by the Master District for dissemination to potential purchasers of the Bonds as described above in “OFFICIAL STATEMENT – Changes to Official Statement During Underwriting Period.” Delivery of the Official Statement will be provided in electronic form. No printed copies of the Official Statement will be provided to the Initial Purchaser unless requested in writing (in which case the Master District will furnish the Initial Purchaser up to 250 printed copies).

Rule G-36 Requirements . . . It is the responsibility of the Initial Purchaser to comply with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board’s Rule G-36 within the required time frame. The Initial Purchaser must send two copies of the “Official Statement” along with two complete Form G-36’s to the appropriate address.

DELIVERY OF THE BONDS AND ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS

Delivery . . . The Bonds will be tendered to the Initial Purchaser as a single typewritten, photocopied, or otherwise reproduced bond payable in installments in fully registered form in the aggregate principal amount of \$21,400,000 payable to the Initial Purchaser or its representative as designated in the Official Bid Form, manually signed by the President and Secretary of the Board of Directors, or executed by the facsimile signatures of the President and Secretary of the Board of Directors, and approved by the Attorney General of the State of Texas and registered and manually signed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas. Initial delivery will be at the designated office for payment of the Paying Agent in Austin, Texas. Payment for the Bonds must be made in immediately available funds for unconditional credit to the Master District, or as otherwise directed by the Master District. The Initial Purchaser will be given five business days’ notice of the time fixed for delivery of the Bonds. It is anticipated that initial delivery can be made on or about April 7, 2026 (the “Closing Date”), and it is understood and agreed that the Initial Purchaser will accept delivery and make payment for the Bonds not later than 11:00 A.M., C.S.T., on April 7, 2026, or thereafter on the date the Bonds are tendered for delivery up to and including May 7, 2026. If the Initial Purchaser should fail or refuse to accept delivery and make payment for the Bonds in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence, then the Good Faith Deposit will be cashed and accepted by the Master District as full and complete liquidated damages (subject to the liquidated damages qualifications described under “CONDITIONS OF SALE – Good Faith Deposit”). If for any reason the Master District is unable to make delivery on or before May 7, 2026, then the Master District shall immediately contact the Initial Purchaser and offer to allow the Initial Purchaser to extend his offer for an additional thirty (30) days. If the Initial Purchaser does not elect to extend its offer within five (5) business days thereafter, then the Good Faith Deposit will be returned, and both the Master District and the Initial Purchaser shall be relieved of any further obligation.

DTC Definitive Bonds . . . The Bonds will be issued in book-entry-only form and registered in the name of Cede & Co. as the nominee for DTC. All references herein and in the Official Statement to the bondholders or registered owners of the Bonds shall mean Cede & Co. and not the beneficial owners of the Bonds. Purchases of beneficial interests in the Bonds will be made in book-entry form in the denomination of \$5,000 principal amounts or any integral multiple thereof. Under certain limited circumstances, the Master District may determine to forego the use of DTC, or another securities depository, in which case, such beneficial interests would become exchangeable for definitive printed obligations of like principal amount.

CUSIP Numbers . . . It is anticipated that CUSIP identification numbers will be printed or otherwise reproduced on the Bonds, but neither the failure to print such numbers on any Bond nor any error with respect thereto shall constitute cause for a failure or refusal by the Initial Purchaser to accept delivery of and pay for the Bonds in accordance with the terms of this Notice of Sale and the terms of the Official Bid Form. All expenses in relation to the printing of CUSIP numbers on the Bonds shall be paid by the Master District. However, the CUSIP Service Bureau charge for the assignment of the numbers shall be the responsibility of and shall be paid for by the Initial Purchaser.

Conditions to Delivery . . . The obligation of the Initial Purchaser to accept and pay for the Bonds is subject to the Initial Purchaser's receipt of the legal opinion of the Attorney General of Texas and the legal opinion of McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P. Austin, Texas, Bond Counsel for the Master District ("Bond Counsel"), the no-litigation certificate, all described below, and the non-occurrence of the events described below under "No Material Adverse Change." In addition, if the Master District fails to comply with its obligations under "OFFICIAL STATEMENT" above, the Initial Purchaser may terminate its contract to purchase the Bonds by delivering written notice to the Master District within five (5) days thereafter.

Legal Opinions . . . The Master District will furnish the Initial Purchaser a transcript of certain proceedings held incident to the authorization and issuance of the Bonds, including a certified copy or original of the approving opinion of the Attorney General of Texas, as recorded in the Bond Register of the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, to the effect that the Bonds are valid and binding obligations of the Master District, payable from the proceeds of an annual ad valorem tax levied, without limit as to rate or amount, upon all taxable property within the Master District. The Master District also will furnish the legal opinion of McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P., Bond Counsel, to the effect that, based upon an examination of such transcript, (1) the Bonds are valid and legally binding obligations of the Master District payable from the sources and enforceable in accordance with the terms and conditions described therein, except to the extent that the enforceability thereof may be affected by governmental immunity, bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights or the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity, (2) the Bonds are payable, both as to principal and interest, from the levy of ad valorem taxes, without limitation as to rate or amount, against taxable property within the Master District, and (3) pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (as amended, the "Code") then in effect and existing regulations, published rulings, and court decisions thereunder and assuming continuing compliance by the Master District with the provisions of the Bond Order, the interest on the Bonds is excludable from the gross income, and will not be subject to the alternative minimum tax. The statutes, regulations, rulings, and court decisions on which such opinion is based are subject to change. Neither the opinion of the Attorney General nor the opinion of Bond Counsel will express any opinion or make any comment with respect to the sufficiency of the security for or the marketability of the Bonds.

Establishing the Issue Price for the Bonds . . . The Master District intends to rely on Treasury Regulation Section 1.148-1(f)(3)(i) (defining "competitive sale" for purposes of establishing the issue price of municipal bonds), which requires, among other things, that the Master District receive bids from at least three underwriters of municipal bonds who have established industry reputations for underwriting new issuances of municipal bonds (the "Competitive Sale Requirement").

In the event that the bidding process does not satisfy the Competitive Sale Requirement, bids will not be subject to cancellation and the winning bidder (i) agrees to promptly report to the Master District the first prices at which at least 10% of each maturity of the Bonds (the "First Price Maturity") have been sold to the Public on the Sale Date (the "10% Test") (if different interest rates apply within a maturity, each separate CUSIP number within that maturity will be subject to the 10% Test) and (ii) agrees to hold the offering price of each maturity of the Bonds that does not satisfy the 10% Test ("Hold-the-Price Maturity"), as described below.

In order to provide the Master District with information that enables it to comply with the establishment of the issue price of the Bonds under the Code, as amended, the winning bidder agrees to complete, execute, and timely deliver to the Master District or to the Master District's financial advisor (the "District's Financial Advisor") a certification as to the Bonds' "issue price" (the "Issue Price Certificate") substantially in the form and to the effect attached hereto or accompanying this Notice of Sale, within 5 business days prior to the Closing Date if the Competitive Sale Requirement is satisfied or within 5 business days of the date on which the 10% Test is satisfied with respect to all of the First Price Maturities. In the event the winning bidder will not reoffer any maturity of the Bonds for sale to the Public (as defined herein) by the Closing Date, the Issue Price Certificate may be modified in a manner approved by the Master District. It will be the responsibility of the winning bidder to institute such syndicate reporting requirements, to make such investigation, or otherwise to ascertain such facts necessary to enable it to make such certification with reasonable certainty. Any questions concerning such certification should be directed to Bond Counsel (identified in the Preliminary Official Statement).

For purposes of this section of this Notice of Sale:

- (i) "Public" means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a Related Party to the Underwriter,

- (ii) “Underwriter” means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Master District (or with the lead Underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public),
- (iii) “Related Party” means any two or more persons (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) that are subject, directly or indirectly, to (i) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (ii) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (iii) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other), and
- (iv) “Sale Date” means the date that the Bonds are awarded by the Master District to the winning bidder.

All actions to be taken by the Master District under this Notice of Sale to establish the issue price of the Bonds may be taken on behalf of the Master District by the Master District’s Financial Advisor, and any notice or report to be provided to the Master District may be provided to the Master District’s Financial Advisor.

The Master District will consider any bid submitted pursuant to this Notice of Sale to be a firm offer for the purchase of the Bonds, as specified in the bid and, if so stated, in the Official Bid Form.

By submitting a bid, each bidder confirms that: (i) any agreement among underwriters, any selling group agreement and each third-party distribution agreement (to which the bidder is a party) relating to the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each Underwriter, each dealer who is a member of the selling group, and each broker-dealer that is a party to such third-party distribution agreement, as applicable, (A) to report the prices at which it sells to the Public the unsold Bonds of each maturity allocated to it until either all such Bonds have been sold or it is notified by the winning bidder that either the 10% Test has been satisfied as to the Bonds of that maturity, (B) to promptly notify the winning bidder of any sales of Bonds that, to its knowledge, are made to a purchaser who is a Related Party to an Underwriter, and (C) to acknowledge that, unless otherwise advised by the underwriter, dealer or broker-dealer, the winning bidder will assume that based on such agreement each order submitted by the underwriter, dealer or broker-dealer is a sale to the Public; and (ii) any agreement among underwriters or selling group agreement relating to the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each Underwriter that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement to be employed in connection with the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public to require each underwriter or dealer that is a party to such third-party distribution agreement to report the prices at which it sells to the Public the unsold Bonds of each maturity allocated to it until either all such Bonds have been sold or it is notified by the winning bidder or such Underwriter that the 10% Test has been satisfied as to the Bonds of that maturity. Sales of any Bonds to any person that is a Related Party to an Underwriter shall not constitute sales to the Public for purposes of this Notice of Sale.

By submitting a bid, the winning bidder agrees, on behalf of each Underwriter participating in the purchase of the Bonds, that each Underwriter will neither offer nor sell any Hold-the-Price Maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the Public during the period starting on the Sale Date and ending on the earlier of (1) the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the Sale Date; or (2) the date on which the Underwriters have sold at least 10% of that Hold-the-Price Maturity to the Public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the Public. The winning bidder shall promptly advise the Master District when the Underwriters have sold 10% of a Hold-the-Price Maturity to the Public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the Public, if that occurs prior to the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the Sale Date.

No Material Adverse Change . . . The obligations of the Master District to deliver the Bonds and of the Initial Purchaser to accept delivery of and pay for the Bonds are subject to the condition that at the time of delivery of and receipt of payment for the Bonds, there shall have been no material adverse change in the condition of the Master District from those set forth in or contemplated by the “Preliminary Official Statement” as it may have been supplemented or amended through the date of sale.

No-Litigation Certificate . . . On the date of delivery of the Bonds to the Initial Purchaser, the Master District will deliver to the Initial Purchaser a certificate, as of the same date, to the effect that to the best of the Master District’s knowledge no litigation of any nature is pending or, to the best of the certifying officers’ knowledge or belief, threatened against the Master District, contesting or affecting the Bonds; restraining or enjoining the authorization, execution, or delivery of the Bonds; affecting the provision made for the payment of or security for the Bonds; in any manner questioning the authority or proceedings for the issuance, execution, or delivery of the Bonds; or affecting the validity of the Bonds or the title of the present officers and directors of the Master District.

TCEQ Approval . . . The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (“TCEQ”) approved the issuance of the Bonds by an order dated January 16, 2026 (the “TCEQ Order”).

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

The Master District will agree in the Bond Order to provide certain periodic information and notices of certain specified events in accordance with the Rule, as described in the Preliminary Official Statement under “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION.” The Initial Purchaser’s obligation to accept and pay for the Bonds is conditioned upon delivery to the Initial Purchaser(s) or it’s (their) agent of a certified copy of the Bond Order containing the agreement described under such heading.

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Future Registration . . . The Bonds are transferred, registered, and exchanged only on the registration books of the Paying Agent, and such registration shall be at the expense of the Master District though the Master District or Paying Agent may require payment by an owner of the Bonds requesting a transfer or exchange of Bonds of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of any Bond. A Bond may be transferred or exchanged upon surrender to the Paying Agent accompanied by a written instrument of transfer acceptable to the Paying Agent duly executed by the registered owner thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing. Upon surrender for transfer of any Bond to the Paying Agent, the Master District shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Bonds of the same stated maturity and of any authorized denomination, and of a like aggregate principal amount.

Record Date . . . The record date (“Record Date”) for the interest payable on any interest payment date means the close of business on the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of the month (whether or not a business day) preceding such interest payment date.

Record Date for Bonds to be Redeemed . . . Neither the Master District nor the Paying Agent shall be required (1) to issue, transfer, or exchange any Bond during the period commencing with the close of business on any Record Date and ending with the opening of business on the next following principal or interest payment date or (2) to transfer or exchange, in whole or in part, any Bond or any portion thereof selected for redemption prior to maturity, within forty-five (45) calendar days prior to its redemption date.

Investment Considerations . . . The Bonds involve certain investment considerations, and all prospective bidders are urged to examine carefully the Preliminary Official Statement with respect to the investment considerations associated with the Bonds. Particular attention should be given to the information set forth therein under the caption “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS.”

Reservation of Rights . . . The Master District reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any and all irregularities, except the time of filing.

Not an Offer to Sell . . . This Official Notice of Sale does not alone constitute an offer to sell the Bonds but is merely notice of sale of the Bonds. The invitation for bids on the Bonds is being made by means of this Official Notice of Sale, the Preliminary Official Statement, and the Official Bid Form.

Registration and Qualification Under Securities Laws . . . The offer and sale of the Bonds have not been registered or qualified under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, in reliance upon the exemptions provided thereunder; the Bonds have not been registered or qualified under the Securities Act of Texas in reliance upon various exemptions contained therein; nor have the Bonds been registered or qualified under the securities laws of any other jurisdiction. The Master District assumes no responsibility for registration or qualification of the Bonds under the securities laws of any jurisdiction in which the Bonds may be sold, assigned, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise transferred. This disclaimer of responsibility for registration or qualification for sale or other disposition of the Bonds shall not be construed as an interpretation of any kind with regard to the availability of any exemption from securities registration or qualification provisions.

By submission of a bid, the Initial Purchaser represents that its sale of the Bonds in states other than Texas will be made only pursuant to exemptions from registration or qualification or, where necessary, the Initial Purchaser will register and qualify the Bonds in accordance with the securities laws of any jurisdiction which so requires. The Master District agrees to cooperate, at the Initial Purchaser’s written request and expense, in registering or qualifying the Bonds, or in obtaining exemption from registration or qualification, in any state where such action is necessary, provided that the Master District shall not be required to file a general or special consent to service of process in any jurisdiction.

Copies of Documents . . . Copies of the Official Notice of Sale, the Preliminary Official Statement, the Official Bid Form, Audits, and the pro forma Bond Order may be obtained at the offices of Public Finance Group LLC, P.O. Box 81849, Austin, Texas 78708, Financial Advisor to the Master District.

President, Board of Directors
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4

February 18, 2026

OFFICIAL BID FORM

President and Board of Directors
 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4

Directors:

We have read in detail the Official Notice of Sale and Preliminary Official Statement of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 (the "District") relating to its \$21,400,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026 (the "Bonds"), which by reference are made a part hereof. We recognize the special investment considerations involved in these securities and have made such inspections and investigations as we deem necessary in order to evaluate the investment quality of the Bonds. Accordingly, we offer to purchase the Master District's legally issued Bonds, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Bond Order, the Official Notice of Sale, and the Preliminary Official Statement, for a cash price of \$_____ (which represents _____% of par value), provided such Bonds mature September 1 and bear interest in each year at the following rates:

Maturity* (September 1)	Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity* (September 1)	Principal Amount	Interest Rate
2026	\$ 5,000	_____ %	2039	\$ 5,000	_____ %
2027	5,000	_____ %	2040	5,000	_____ %
2028	5,000	_____ %	2041	550,000	_____ %
2029	5,000	_____ %	2042	1,725,000	_____ %
2030	5,000	_____ %	2043	1,850,000	_____ %
2031	5,000	_____ %	2044	1,950,000	_____ %
2032	5,000	_____ %	2045	2,050,000	_____ %
2033	5,000	_____ %	2046	2,175,000	_____ %
2034	5,000	_____ %	2047	2,300,000	_____ %
2035	5,000	_____ %	2048	2,425,000	_____ %
2036	5,000	_____ %	2049	3,075,000	_____ %
2037	5,000	_____ %	2050	3,225,000	_____ %
2038	5,000	_____ %			

* The Master District reserves the right to redeem, in integral multiples of \$5,000, prior to maturity, those Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 2032, in whole or from time to time in part on September 1, 2031, or on any date thereafter at a price of par plus accrued interest from the most recent interest payment date to the date fixed for redemption.

Our calculation (which is not a part of this bid) of the interest cost from the above bid is:

Total Interest Cost.....	\$ _____
Plus: Cash Discount.....	\$ _____
Net Interest Cost	\$ _____
Net Effective Interest Rate.....	_____ %

The mandatory sinking fund installments checked above, if any, shall be applied for the redemption of term bonds maturing as follows:

Term Bond Maturity Date September 1	Year of First Mandatory Redemption	Principal Amount of Term Bond	Interest Rate
_____	_____	_____	_____ %
_____	_____	_____	_____ %
_____	_____	_____	_____ %
_____	_____	_____	_____ %

The initial bond shall be registered in the name of _____ (syndicate manager). We will advise the office of UMB Bank, N.A., the Registrar, on forms to be provided by the Registrar, of our registration instructions at least five business days prior to the date set for initial delivery of Bonds on the Closing Date. We will not ask the Registrar to accept any registration instructions after the five-day period for delivery of Bonds on the Closing Date.

Cashier's Check No. _____, issued by _____ Bank, _____, Texas and payable to your order in the amount of \$856,000 (is attached hereto) (has been made available to you prior to the opening of this bid) as the Good Faith Deposit for disposition in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Official Notice of Sale. Should we fail or refuse to make payment for the Bonds in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Official Notice of Sale, such check shall be cashed and the proceeds retained as complete liquidated damages against us except as provided herein with respect to the Covered Verifications (defined below). We hereby represent that sale of the Bonds in states other than Texas will be made only pursuant to exemptions from registration or qualification and that, where necessary, we will register or qualify the Bonds in accordance with the securities laws of the states in which the Bonds are offered or sold.

The Purchaser will purchase bond insurance from _____ (the "Insurer") for a fee/premium of \$ _____ (the "Fee"). The Fee is a reasonable amount payable solely for the transfer of credit risk for the payment of debt service on the Bonds and does not include any amount payable for a cost other than such guarantee, e.g., a credit rating or legal fees. The Purchaser represents that the present value of the Fee for each obligation constituting the Bonds to which such Fee is properly allocated and which are insured thereby is less than the present value of the interest reasonably expected to be saved as a result of the insurance on each obligation constituting the Bonds. The Fee has been paid to a person who is not exempt from federal income taxation and who is not a user or related to the user of any proceeds of the Bonds. In determining present value for this purpose, the yield of the Bonds (determined with regard to the payment of the guarantee fee) has been used as the discount rate. No portion of the Fee is refundable upon redemption of any of the Bonds in an amount which would exceed the portion of such Fee that has not been earned.

The undersigned agrees to complete, execute, and deliver to the Master District, by the date of delivery of the Bonds, a certificate relating to the "issue price" of the Bonds in the form and to the effect attached to or accompanying the Official Notice of Sale, with such changes thereto as may be acceptable to the Master District. The undersigned further agrees to provide the pricing wire to Public Finance Group LLC by the close of the Sale Date.

The bidder makes the following representations and covenants pursuant to Chapters 2252, 2271, 2274, and 2276, Texas Government Code, as heretofore amended (the "Government Code"), in entering into this Official Bid Form. As used in the following verifications, "affiliate" means an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the bidder within the meaning of SEC Rule 405, 17 C.F.R. § 230.405, and exists to make a profit. Liability for breach of any such verification during the term of this Official Bid Form shall survive until barred by the applicable statute of limitations, and shall not be liquidated or otherwise limited by any provision of this Official Bid Form and the Official Notice of Sale (collectively, the "Agreement"), notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary.

- (i) Not a Sanctioned Company (Government Code Chapter 2252). The Purchaser represents that neither it nor any of its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates is a company identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts under Section 2252.153 or Section 2270.0201, Government Code. The foregoing representation excludes the bidder and each of its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates, if any, that the United States government has affirmatively declared to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan or Iran or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization.
- (ii) No Boycott of Israel Verification (Government Code Chapter 2271). The Purchaser hereby verifies that it and its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates, if any, do not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of the Agreement. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott Israel" has the meaning provided in Section 2271.001, Government Code.
- (iii) No Boycott of Energy Companies (Government Code Chapter 2276). The Purchaser hereby verifies that it and its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates, if any, do not boycott energy companies and will not boycott energy companies during the term of the Agreement. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott energy companies" has the meaning provided in Section 2276.001(1), Government Code.
- (iv) No Discrimination Against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations (Government Code Chapter 2274). The Purchaser hereby verifies that it and its parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates, if any, do not have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association and will not discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association during the term of the Agreement. As used in the foregoing verification, "discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" has the meaning provided in Section 2274.001(3), Government Code.

By submitting this bid, the Purchaser understands and agrees that, if the Purchaser should fail or refuse to take up and pay for the Bonds in accordance with this bid, or it is determined that after the acceptance of this bid by the Master District that the Purchaser was found not to satisfy the requirements described in the Official Notice of Sale and Bidding Instructions under the heading "CONDITIONS OF SALE" and as a result the Texas Attorney General will not deliver its approving opinion of the Bonds, then the check submitted herewith as the Purchaser's Good Faith Deposit shall be cashed and accepted by the Master District. IF THE MASTER DISTRICT CASHES THE

PURCHASER’S GOOD FAITH DEPOSIT AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, SUCH ACTION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE COMPLETE OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES RELATED TO THE PURCHASER’S BREACH OF ANY OF THE COVERED VERIFICATIONS.

By submitting this bid, the Purchaser understands and agrees that the liability of the Purchaser for breach of any of the verifications made in connection with Chapters 2252, 2271, 2274, and 2276, Government Code, as amended and as described above (collectively, the “Covered Verifications”) shall survive until barred by the statute of limitations, and shall not be liquidated or otherwise limited by any provision of the Agreement. Additionally, the Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the Master District reserves and retains all rights and remedies at law and in equity for pursuit and recovery of damages, if any, relating to the Covered Verifications.

By submitting this bid, the Purchaser understands and agrees that it must have a standing letter on file with the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas and the Texas Attorney General’s Office in the form included as Exhibit A to the All Bond Counsel Letter of the Texas Attorney General dated November 1, 2023 and any supplements thereto (the “All Bond Counsel Letter”). In submitting this bid, the Purchaser represents to the Master District that it has filed a standing letter in the form included as Exhibit A to the All Bond Counsel Letter without qualification and including current statutory citations and it has no reason to believe that the Master District may not be entitled to rely on the standing letter on file with the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas and the Texas Attorney General’s Office. The Purchaser hereby further agrees that it will not rescind its standing letter at any time before the delivery of the Bonds unless same is immediately replaced with a standing letter meeting the requirements of the All Bond Counsel Letter.

The Purchaser agrees to provide such further representations, certifications, or assurances in connection with the Covered Verifications, as of the delivery date of the Bonds or such other date requested by the Master District including, but not limited to, a bring down certification as provided by the All Bond Counsel Letter.

The Purchaser acknowledges that the Master District, in its sole discretion, has reserved the right to reject the bid of any bidder who is, or whose parent company, subsidiaries, or affiliates are, on a list maintained by the Texas Comptroller or has received a letter or other inquiry from a political subdivision, the Texas Comptroller, or the Texas Attorney General related to its inclusion on any list of financial companies boycotting energy companies or discriminating against firearm entities.

The Purchaser understands and agrees that to the extent the Purchaser and each syndicate member listed on the Official Bid Form is unable to provide a Standing Letter in a form satisfactory to the Texas Attorney General’s Office, the Master District reserves the right to cash and accept the Good Faith Deposit (see “CONDITIONS OF SALE - Good Faith Deposit” in the Official Notice of Sale).

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED HEREIN, THE REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS CONTAINED IN THE AGREEMENT SHALL SURVIVE TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT OF THE PURCHASER TO PURCHASE THE BONDS UNTIL THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS HAS RUN.

The undersigned certifies that the Initial Purchaser [is]/[is not] exempt from filing the TEC Form 1295 by virtue of being a publicly traded business entity or a wholly owned subsidiary of a publicly traded business entity.

The Initial Purchaser agrees that dissemination of this final Official Statement will be in electronic form only unless written request for printed Official Statements is submitted to the Master District (in which case the Master District will furnish to the Initial Purchaser up to 250 printed copies).

(Syndicate members, if any)

Respectfully submitted,

By: _____
(Authorized Representative)
Phone Number: _____

ACCEPTANCE CLAUSE

The above and foregoing bid is hereby accepted by Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 this ___ day of _____, 2026.

ATTEST:

Secretary, Board of Directors

President, Board of Directors

BOND YEARS

Interest Accrues From: April 7, 2026

Due: September 1

Year	Amount	Bond Years	Cumulative Bond Years	Year
2026	\$ 5,000	2.00	2.00	2026
2027	5,000	7.00	9.00	2027
2028	5,000	12.00	21.00	2028
2029	5,000	17.00	38.00	2029
2030	5,000	22.00	60.00	2030
2031	5,000	27.00	87.00	2031
2032	5,000	32.00	119.00	2032
2033	5,000	37.00	156.00	2033
2034	5,000	42.00	198.00	2034
2035	5,000	47.00	245.00	2035
2036	5,000	52.00	297.00	2036
2037	5,000	57.00	354.00	2037
2038	5,000	62.00	416.00	2038
2039	5,000	67.00	483.00	2039
2040	5,000	72.00	555.00	2040
2041	550,000	8,470.00	9,025.00	2041
2042	1,725,000	28,290.00	37,315.00	2042
2043	1,850,000	32,190.00	69,505.00	2043
2044	1,950,000	35,880.00	105,385.00	2044
2045	2,050,000	39,770.00	145,155.00	2045
2046	2,175,000	44,370.00	189,525.00	2046
2047	2,300,000	49,220.00	238,745.00	2047
2048	2,425,000	54,320.00	293,065.00	2048
2049	3,075,000	71,955.00	365,020.00	2049
2050	3,225,000	78,690.00	443,710.00	2050

Total Bond Years: 443,710.00
Average Maturity: 20.734112 Years

CERTIFICATE OF ISSUE PRICE

(sales where 3 bids are received from underwriters)

The undersigned, as the underwriter or the manager of the syndicate of Underwriters ("Purchaser"), with respect to the purchase at competitive sale of the Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026 issued by the Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 ("Issuer") in the principal amount of \$21,400,000 ("Bonds"), hereby certifies and represents, based on its records and information, as follows:

- (a) On the first day on which there was a binding contract in writing for the purchase of the Bonds by the Purchaser, the Purchaser's reasonably expected initial offering prices of each maturity of the Bonds with the same credit and payment terms (the "Expected Offering Prices") to a person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter ("Public") are as set forth in the pricing wire or equivalent communication for the Bonds, as attached to this Certificate as Schedule A. The Expected Offering Prices are the prices for the Bonds used by the Purchaser in formulating its bid to purchase the Bonds.
- (b) The Purchaser had an equal opportunity to bid to purchase the Bonds and it was not given the opportunity to review other bids that was not equally given to all other bidders (i.e., no last look).
- (c) The bid submitted by the Purchaser constituted a firm bid to purchase the Bonds.
- (d) The Purchaser has /has not purchased bond insurance for the Bonds. The bond insurance has been purchased from _____ (the "Insurer") for a fee of \$_____ (net any nonguarantee cost, e.g., rating agency fees). The amount of such fee is set forth in the Insurer's commitment and does not include any payment for any direct or indirect services other than the transfer of credit risk, unless the compensation for those other services is separately stated, reasonable, and excluded from such fee. Such fee does not exceed a reasonable, arm's-length charge for the transfer of credit risk and it has been paid to a person who is not exempt from federal income taxation and who is not a user or related to the user of any proceeds of the Bonds. The present value of the debt service savings expected to be realized as a result of such insurance exceeds the amount of the fee set forth above. For this purpose, present value is computed using the yield on the Bonds, determined by taking into account the amount of the fee set forth above, as the discount rate. No portion of the fee payable to the Insurer is refundable upon redemption of any of the Bonds in an amount which would exceed the portion of such fee that has not been earned.

For purposes of this Issue Price Certificate, the term "Underwriter" means (1) (i) a person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, or (ii) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (1)(i) of this paragraph (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (2) any person who has more than 50% common ownership, directly or indirectly, with a person described in clause (1) of this paragraph.

The undersigned understands that the foregoing information will be relied upon by the Issuer with respect to certain of the representations set forth in the Federal Tax Certificate and with respect to compliance with the federal income tax rules affecting the Bonds, and by McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P. in connection with rendering its opinion that the interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the preparation of the Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G, and other federal income tax advice that it may give to the Issuer from time to time relating to the Bonds. Notwithstanding anything set forth herein, the Purchaser is not engaged in the practice of law and makes no representation as to the legal sufficiency of the factual matters set forth herein.

EXECUTED and DELIVERED as of this _____.

_____, as Purchaser

By: _____

Name: _____

SCHEDULE A
PRICING WIRE OR EQUIVALENT COMMUNICATION
(Attached)

CERTIFICATE OF ISSUE PRICE

(sales where 3 bids are not received from underwriters)

The undersigned, as the underwriter or the manager of the syndicate of Underwriters (“Purchaser”), with respect to the purchase at competitive sale of the Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026 issued by the Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 (“Issuer”) in the principal amount of \$21,400,000 (“Bonds”), hereby certifies and represents, based on its records and information, as follows:

- (a) Other than the Bonds maturing in _____ (“Hold-the-Price Maturities”), if any, the first prices at which at least ten percent (“Substantial Amount”) of the principal amount of each maturity of the Bonds having the same credit and payment terms (“Maturity”) was sold on the Sale Date to a person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter (“Public”) are their respective initial offering prices (the “Initial Offering Prices”), as listed in the pricing wire or equivalent communication for the Bonds that is attached to this Certificate as Schedule A.
- (b) On or before the first day on which there is a binding contract in writing for the sale of the Bonds (“Sale Date”), the Purchaser offered to the Public each Hold-the-Price Maturity at their respective Initial Offering Prices, as set forth in Schedule A hereto.
- (c) As set forth in the Notice of Sale, the Purchaser agreed in writing to neither offer nor sell any of the Hold-the-Price Maturities to any person at any higher price than the Initial Offering Price for such Maturity until the earlier of the close of the fifth business day after the Sale Date or the date on which the Purchaser sells a Substantial Amount of a Maturity of the Bonds to the Public at no higher price than the Initial Offering Price for such Maturity.
- (d) The Purchaser has []/has not [] purchased bond insurance for the Bonds. The bond insurance has been purchased from _____ (the “Insurer”) for a fee of \$ _____ (net any nonguarantee cost, e.g., rating agency fees). The amount of such fee is set forth in the Insurer’s commitment and does not include any payment for any direct or indirect services other than the transfer of credit risk, unless the compensation for those other services is separately stated, reasonable, and excluded from such fee. Such fee does not exceed a reasonable, arm’s-length charge for the transfer of credit risk and it has been paid to a person who is not exempt from federal income taxation and who is not a user or related to the user of any proceeds of the Bonds. The present value of the debt service savings expected to be realized as a result of such insurance exceeds the amount of the fee set forth above. For this purpose, present value is computed using the yield on the Bonds, determined by taking into account the amount of the fee set forth above, as the discount rate. No portion of the fee payable to the Insurer is refundable upon redemption of any of the Bonds in an amount which would exceed the portion of such fee that has not been earned.

For purposes of this Issue Price Certificate, the term “Underwriter” means (1) (i) a person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, or (ii) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (1)(i) of this paragraph (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (2) any person who has more than 50% common ownership, directly or indirectly, with a person described in clause (1) of this paragraph.

The undersigned understands that the foregoing information will be relied upon by the Issuer with respect to certain of the representations set forth in the Federal Tax Certificate and with respect to compliance with the federal income tax rules affecting the Bonds, and by McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P. in connection with rendering its opinion that the interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the preparation of the Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G, and other federal income tax advice that it may give to the Issuer from time to time relating to the Bonds. Notwithstanding anything set forth herein, the Purchaser is not engaged in the practice of law and makes no representation as to the legal sufficiency of the factual matters set forth herein.

EXECUTED and DELIVERED as of this _____, _____, as Purchaser

By: _____

Name: _____

SCHEDULE A
PRICING WIRE OR EQUIVALENT COMMUNICATION
(Attached)

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED FEBRUARY 18, 2026

NEW ISSUE-BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY

**Underlying Rating: Moody's "A1"
See "MUNICIPAL BOND RATING AND INSURANCE"**

In the opinion of McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P., Bond Counsel to the Master District, interest on the Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes under existing statutes, regulations, published rulings, and court decisions existing on the date thereof, subject to the matters described under "TAX MATTERS" herein, including the alternative minimum tax on certain corporations.

\$21,400,000

**TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
(A Political Subdivision of the State of Texas Located in Travis County, Texas)**

Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026

Dated: April 7, 2026

Due: September 1, as shown on the inside cover page

The bonds described above (the "Bonds") and the Outstanding Contract Bonds (as herein defined) are limited obligations of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 (the "Master District") payable solely from and to the extent of payments required to be made to the Trustee (as herein defined) by all participating entities, currently Travis County Municipal Utility Districts No. 3, 4 (in its role as a participating district), 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 (collectively, the "Participants" and individually, a "Participant") within the Service Area (as herein defined) from proceeds of an unlimited annual ad valorem contract tax levied by each Participant for debt service as set forth in the Master District Contract (as herein defined) (the "Pledged Contract Payments") pursuant to the terms of a separate "Contract for Financing and Operations of Regional Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Facilities, Regional Water Supply and Delivery Facilities, and Regional Drainage Including Water Quality Facilities" executed between the Master District and each Participant with substantially identical terms (collectively, the "Master District Contract") as described more fully herein under "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – Master District Contract." The Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds are limited obligations of the Master District, payable solely from the Pledged Contract Payments and certain funds on deposit with the UMB Bank, N.A. (the "Trustee") pursuant to the Trust Indenture (as herein defined) and are not obligations of the State of Texas; the City of Austin, Texas; Travis County, Texas; or any entity other than the Master District.

Interest on the Bonds will accrue from the Date of Initial Delivery, defined herein, is payable September 1, 2026, and each March 1 and September 1 thereafter until the earlier of maturity or redemption, and will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. The Bonds will be issued in fully registered form only, without coupons, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, and when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, acting as securities depository for the Bonds until DTC resigns or is discharged. The Bonds initially will be available to purchasers in book-entry form only. So long as Cede & Co., as the nominee of DTC, is the registered owner of the Bonds, principal of and interest on the Bonds will be payable by the paying agent to DTC, which will be solely responsible for making such payment to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. The initial paying agent/registrant for the Bonds is UMB Bank, N.A., (the "Paying Agent" or the "Paying Agent/Registrar").

The Master District has applied for an insurance policy to guarantee the timely payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. The purchase of municipal bond insurance, if available, will be at the option and expense of the Initial Purchaser.

**MATURITY SCHEDULE, INTEREST RATES, INITIAL YIELDS,
REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, AND CUSIP NUMBERS
(see inside cover page)**

The Bonds, when issued, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Master District and will be payable from the proceeds of an annual ad valorem tax, without legal limitation as to rate or amount, levied against all taxable property within the Master District. See "THE BONDS - Source of and Security for Payment." THE BONDS ARE SUBJECT TO SPECIAL INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS" herein.

The Bonds are offered by the initial purchaser of the Bonds (the "Initial Purchaser") subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued by the Master District and accepted by the Initial Purchaser, subject, among other things to the approval of the initial Bond by the Attorney General of Texas and the approval of certain legal matters by McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P., Austin, Texas, Bond Counsel to the District ("Bond Counsel"). Delivery of the Bonds in book-entry form is expected through the facilities of DTC on or about April 7, 2026 (the "Date of Initial Delivery"), in Austin, Texas.

**BIDS DUE: TUESDAY, MARCH 3, 2026, BY 9:00 A.M., C.S.T.
AWARD EXPECTED: 11:00 A.M., C.S.T.**

This Preliminary Official Statement and the information contained herein are subject to completion or amendment. These securities may not be sold nor may offers to buy be accepted prior to the time the Official Statement is delivered in final form. Under no circumstance shall this Preliminary Official Statement constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of these securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

MATURITY SCHEDULE, INTEREST RATES, INITIAL YIELDS, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, AND CUSIP NUMBERS

(Due September 1)

Due	Principal Amount	Interest Rate ^(a)	Initial Reoffering Yield ^(b)	CUSIP Suffix ^(c)	Due	Principal Amount	Interest Rate ^(a)	Initial Reoffering Yield ^(b)	CUSIP Suffix ^(c)
2026	\$ 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2039	* \$ 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2027	5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2040	* 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2028	5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2041	* 550,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2029	5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2042	* 1,725,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2030	5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2043	* 1,850,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2031	5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2044	* 1,950,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2032	* 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2045	* 2,050,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2033	* 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2046	* 2,175,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2034	* 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2047	* 2,300,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2035	* 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2048	* 2,425,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2036	* 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2049	* 3,075,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2037	* 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____	2050	* 3,225,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____
2038	* 5,000	_____ %	_____ %	_____					

* Redemption Provisions: The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, in integral multiples of \$5,000, those Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 2032, in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2031, or on any date thereafter at a price of par plus accrued interest from the most recent interest payment date to the date fixed for redemption. The Bonds may also be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption if certain maturities of the Bonds are designated as term bonds (“Term Bonds”) by the Initial Purchaser of the Bonds. See “THE BONDS - Redemption.”

- (a) After requesting competitive bids for purchase of the Bonds, the Master District has accepted the lowest bid to purchase the Bonds, bearing interest as shown, at a price of _____ % of par, resulting in a net effective interest rate to the Master District of _____ %.
- (b) The initial reoffering yields indicated represent the lower of the yields resulting when priced to maturity or the first redemption date. The initial yields at which the Bonds will be priced will be established by and will be the sole responsibility of the Initial Purchaser. The yields may be changed at any time at the discretion of the Initial Purchaser.
- (c) CUSIP is a registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. CUSIP data herein is provided by CUSIP Global Services, managed by FactSet Research Systems Inc. on behalf of the American Bankers Association. This data is not intended to create a database and does not serve in any way as a substitute for the CUSIP Services provided by CUSIP Global Services. None of the Initial Purchaser, the Master District, or Public Finance Group LLC, the Master District’s financial advisor (the “Financial Advisor”), is responsible for the selection or correctness of the CUSIP numbers set forth herein. The CUSIP number for a specific maturity is subject to being changed after the issuance of the Bonds as a result of various subsequent actions including, but not limited to, a refunding in whole or in part, as a result of the procurement of secondary market portfolio insurance or other similar enhancement by investors that is applicable to all or a portion of certain maturities of the Bonds.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MATURITY SCHEDULE, INTEREST RATES, INITIAL YIELDS, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, AND CUSIP NUMBERS	2	Role of the Developer.....	39
USE OF INFORMATION IN OFFICIAL STATEMENT	4	Description of Developer	39
SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE BONDS.....	4	BARTON CREEK RESORT, LLC.....	40
Award of the Bonds.....	4	The Owners Club at Barton Creek.....	41
Prices and Marketability.....	4	BARTON CREEK DEVELOPMENT MAP.....	42
Securities Laws	5	MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES.....	43
MUNICIPAL BOND RATING AND INSURANCE.....	5	Regulation.....	43
OFFICIAL STATEMENT SUMMARY	6	Water Supply and Distribution	43
THE MASTER DISTRICT.....	6	Wastewater Collections and Treatment	43
THE BONDS.....	8	Regional Water Quality Facilities.....	43
INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS	9	Regulation	43
THE MASTER DISTRICT CONTRACT.....	10	Internal Water Distribution, Wastewater Collection and Drainage Facilities	44
SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION	11	100-Year Flood Plain	44
OFFICIAL STATEMENT	13	Allocated Capacity	44
TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4.....	13	Wholesale Service Agreements	45
INTRODUCTION	13	Operations – Table 1	46
THE BONDS.....	13	Rate and Fee Schedule - Table 2	47
General Description.....	13	PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS – TABLE 3	48
Redemption	13	COMPOSITE FINANCIAL STATEMENT – TABLE 4.....	49
Authority for Issuance	15	Outstanding Contract Tax Bonds.....	50
Source of and Security for Payment	16	Investment Authority and Investment Practices of the Master District	51
Payment Record	16	Current Investments	52
Pledged Contract Payments by the Participants	16	TAX DATA	53
Unconditional Obligation to Pay	16	Classification of Assessed Valuation within the Service Area – Table 5	53
Funds	17	2025 Tax Rate Summary.....	53
Defeasance of Outstanding Bonds.....	17	Tax Collections – Table 6.....	54
Trustee/Paying Agent/Registrar.....	18	Contract Tax.....	54
Record Date	18	Debt Service Tax.....	54
Issuance of Additional Bonds	18	Maintenance Tax.....	55
Legal Investment and Eligibility to Secure Public Funds in Texas	18	Overlapping Taxes for 2025	55
Specific Tax Covenants.....	19	Principal Taxpayers – Table 7	55
Additional Covenants	19	Tax Adequacy for Debt Service.....	56
Remedies in Event of Default	19	TAXING PROCEDURES	56
Annexation and Consolidation	20	Authority to Levy Taxes.....	56
Alteration of Boundaries	20	Property Tax Code and County-Wide Appraisal District.....	56
Approval of the Bonds	20	Property Subject to Taxation	56
Amendments to Bond Resolution	20	Valuation of Property for Taxation.....	57
BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM.....	20	Participant and Taxpayer Remedies.....	58
SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS.....	22	Levy and Collection of Taxes.....	58
Master District Contract	22	Tax Payment Installments	58
Trust Indenture.....	23	Rollback of Operation and Maintenance Tax Rate	59
USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF BOND PROCEEDS.....	25	Rights In the Event Of Tax Delinquencies.....	59
INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS	26	Effect of FIRREA on Tax Collections.....	60
General.....	26	MANAGEMENT	60
Factors Affecting Taxable Values and Tax Payments.....	26	Board of Directors.....	60
Overlapping and Combined Tax Rates	27	MASTER DISTRICT CONSULTANTS	60
Water, Wastewater and Water Quality.....	28	ANNEXATION.....	61
Undeveloped Acreage	28	LEGAL MATTERS.....	61
Demand for and Fluctuation of Assessed Valuation of Certain Housing Products	28	Legal Opinions.....	61
Effects of Master Planned Community/Regulatory Constraints	28	No-Litigation Certificate	61
Dependence on Principal Taxpayers	28	No Material Adverse Change	61
Increase in Costs of Building Materials	29	TAX MATTERS	62
Bankruptcy Limitation to Registered Owners' Rights	29	Opinion	62
Bond Insurance Risks.....	29	Federal Income Tax Accounting Treatment of Original Issue Discount	62
Cybersecurity	30	Collateral Federal Income Tax Consequences	63
The Effect of the Financial Institutions Act of 1989 on Tax Collections of the		State, Local and Foreign Taxes.....	63
Master District.....	30	Information Reporting and Backup Withholding.....	63
Marketability.....	30	Future and Proposed Legislation	63
Continuing Compliance with Certain Covenants	30	CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OF MASTER DISTRICT INFORMATION.....	64
Future Debt	31	Annual Reports	64
Certain Development Regulations	31	Notice of Certain Events	64
No Requirement to Build on Developed Lots	31	Availability of Information from MSRB	65
Environmental Regulation.....	31	Limitations and Amendments.....	65
Potential Impact of Natural Disaster.....	33	Compliance with Prior Undertakings.....	65
Future and Proposed Legislation	33	CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OF PARTICIPANT INFORMATION.....	65
State Legislative Changes.....	33	Annual Reports	65
Storm Water	34	Notice of Certain Events	65
Forward-Looking Statements	34	Availability of Information.....	66
THE BARTON CREEK DEVELOPMENT.....	34	Limitations and Amendments	66
THE MASTER DISTRICT.....	35	Compliance with Prior Agreements	66
General.....	35	FINANCIAL ADVISOR	66
Description and Location	36	OFFICIAL STATEMENT.....	66
PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA	36	Preparation.....	66
Creation, Authority and Description.....	36	Consultants.....	67
Operations.....	36	Official Statement “Deemed Final”.....	67
Management.....	36	Annual Audits	67
Financial Data	37	PHOTOGRAPHS	
Future Participants.....	37	APPENDIX A – Certain Financial Information Regarding the Participants	
Service Area.....	37	APPENDIX B – Audited Financial Statement	
Status of Development	37	APPENDIX C – Form of Bond Counsel Opinion	
THE DEVELOPER	39		

USE OF INFORMATION IN OFFICIAL STATEMENT

For purposes of compliance with Rule 15c2-12 of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Rule"), this document constitutes a preliminary "official statement" of the Master District with respect to the Bonds that has been deemed "final" by the Master District as of its date except for the omission of the information permitted by the Rule.

The Official Statement, when further supplemented by adding information specifying the interest rates and certain other information relating to the Bonds, shall constitute a "Final Official Statement" of the Master District with respect to the Bonds, as the term is defined in the Rule.

No dealer, broker, salesman, or other person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this Official Statement, and if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Master District.

This Official Statement does not alone constitute and is not authorized by the Master District for use in connection with, an offer to sell or the solicitation of any offer to buy in any state in which such offer or solicitation is not authorized or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation.

The information set forth herein has been obtained from the Master District and other sources believed to be reliable, but such information is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness and is not to be construed as the promise or guarantee of the Financial Advisor. This Official Statement contains, in part, estimates and matters of opinion which are not intended as statements of fact, and no representation is made as to the correctness of such estimates and opinions, or that they will be realized.

Any references to website addresses presented herein are for informational purposes only and may be in the form of a hyperlink solely for the reader's convenience. Unless specified otherwise, such websites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Official Statement for purposes of, and as that term is defined in, the Rule.

All of the summaries of the statutes, orders, contracts, records, and engineering and other related reports set forth in the Official Statement are made subject to all of the provisions of such documents. These summaries do not purport to be complete statements of such provisions, and reference is made to such documents, copies of which are available from the Financial Advisor, for further information.

This Official Statement contains, in part, estimates, assumptions, and matters of opinion which are not intended as statements of fact, and no representation is made as to the correctness of such estimates, assumptions, or matters of opinion, or as to the likelihood that they will be realized. Any information and expressions of opinion herein contained are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this "Official Statement" nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Master District, or the other matters described herein since the date hereof. However, the Master District has agreed to keep this "Official Statement" current by amendment or sticker to reflect material changes in the affairs of the Master District, to the extent that information actually comes to its attention, until delivery of the Bonds to the Initial Purchaser and thereafter only as specified in "OFFICIAL STATEMENT - Updating the Official Statement During Underwriting Period."

The statements contained in this Official Statement, and in other information provided by the Master District, that are not purely historical, are forward-looking statements, including regarding the Master District's expectations, hopes, intentions, or strategies regarding the future. All forward-looking statements included in this Official Statement are based on information available to the Master District on the date hereof, and the Master District assumes no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS – Forward-Looking Statements."

NEITHER THE MASTER DISTRICT NOR THE FINANCIAL ADVISOR MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT REGARDING THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY OR ITS BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM.

THE CONTENTS OF THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT ARE NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS LEGAL, BUSINESS, OR TAX ADVICE, AND PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN ATTORNEYS AND BUSINESS AND TAX ADVISORS.

SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE BONDS

Award of the Bonds

After requesting competitive bids for the Bonds, the Master District has accepted the bid of _____ (the "Initial Purchaser") to purchase the Bonds at the interest rates shown on the inside cover page of this Official Statement at a price of _____% of par. No assurance can be given that any trading market will be developed for the Bonds after their sale by the Master District to the Initial Purchaser. The Master District has no control over the price at which the Bonds are subsequently sold, and the initial yields at which the Bonds are priced and reoffered are established by and are the sole responsibility of the Initial Purchaser.

Prices and Marketability

The delivery of the Bonds is conditioned upon the receipt by the Master District of a certificate executed and delivered by the Initial Purchaser on or before the Date of Initial Delivery of the Bonds stating the prices at which a substantial amount of the Bonds of each maturity has been

sold to the public. For this purpose, the term “public” shall not include any person who is a bond house, broker, or similar person acting in the capacity of underwriter or wholesaler. Otherwise, the Master District has no understanding with the Initial Purchaser regarding the reoffering yields or prices of the Bonds. Information concerning reoffering yields or prices is the responsibility of the Initial Purchaser.

The prices and other terms with respect to the offering and sale of the Bonds may be changed from time-to time by the Initial Purchaser after the Bonds are released for sale, and the Bonds may be offered and sold at prices other than the initial offering prices, including sales to dealers who may sell the Bonds into investment accounts. In connection with the offering of the Bonds, the Initial Purchaser may over-allot or effect transactions which stabilize or maintain the market prices or the Bonds at levels above those which might otherwise prevail in the open market. Such stabilizing, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time.

The Master District has no control over the trading of the Bonds in the secondary market. Moreover, there is no guarantee that a secondary market will be made in the Bonds. In such a secondary market, the difference between the bid and asked price of municipal utility district bonds may be greater than the difference between the bid and asked price of bonds of comparable maturity and quality issued by more traditional municipal entities, as bonds of such entities are more generally bought, sold, or traded in the secondary market.

Securities Laws

NEITHER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE “SEC”) NOR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION HAS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED THE BONDS OR PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

No registration statement relating to the offer and sale of the Bonds has been filed with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, in reliance upon the exemptions provided thereunder. The Bonds have not been registered or qualified under the Securities Act of Texas in reliance upon various exemptions contained therein; nor have the Bonds been registered or qualified under the securities laws of any other jurisdiction. The Master District assumes no responsibility for registration of the Bonds under the securities laws of any other jurisdiction in which the Bonds may be offered, sold, or otherwise transferred. This disclaimer of responsibility for registration or qualification for sale or other disposition of the Bonds shall not be construed as an interpretation of any kind with regard to the availability of any exemption from securities registration or qualification provisions in such other jurisdiction.

MUNICIPAL BOND RATING AND INSURANCE

In connection with the sale of the Bonds, the Master District has applied to Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”) for a municipal bond rating and has received an “A1” underlying rating. An explanation of the significance of a rating may be obtained from the company furnishing the rating. The rating reflects only the respective view of such company, and the Master District makes no representation as to the appropriateness of the rating. There is no assurance that such rating will continue for any given period of time or that it will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by such rating company, if, in the judgment of such company, circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of such rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds.

The Master District has applied for an insurance policy to guarantee the timely payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. The purchase of such insurance, if available, and the payment of all associated costs will be at the option and expense of the Initial Purchaser.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

OFFICIAL STATEMENT SUMMARY

The following material is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information and financial statements appearing elsewhere in this Official Statement. The offering of the Bonds to potential investors is made only by means of this entire Official Statement. Potential investors must read this entire Official Statement to obtain information essential to making an informed investment decision. No person is authorized to detach this summary from this Official Statement or to otherwise use it without the entire Official Statement. Investment in the Bonds is subject to certain investment considerations. See “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS.”

THE MASTER DISTRICT

The Issuer Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 (the “Master District”) is a political subdivision of the State of Texas, created, along with six other conservation and reclamation districts, by an act of the 74th Regular Session of the Texas Legislature on June 16, 1995 (the “Act”), and operates pursuant to Chapters 49 and 54 of the Texas Water Code, as amended. The Master District, as a Participant (as herein defined), was created to provide water, wastewater, and storm drainage, including water quality facilities, to the approximately 492 acres within its boundaries, all of which lie within Travis County, Texas. The Master District also serves as the regional provider of water, wastewater and storm drainage services, including water quality facilities to participating entities within the Service Area (as herein defined) currently Travis County Municipal Utility Districts No. 3, 4 (in its role as a participant district), 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 (collectively, the “Participants” and individually a “Participant”) located within the Barton Creek Development (as herein defined) which consists of a service area of approximately 3,520 acres (the “Service Area,” excluding the 305-acre and 332-acre areas described in the first paragraph under “THE BARTON CREEK DEVELOPMENT”). See “THE MASTER DISTRICT,” “SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – Master District Contract,” and “PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA.”

Location..... The Service Area lies approximately 8 miles south - southwest of Austin's central business district and is situated approximately two miles southwest of the intersection of RM 2244 and Capital of Texas Highway. The Service Area is located entirely within the extraterritorial jurisdiction of the City of Austin. See “THE MASTER DISTRICT.”

The Developer The developer currently active within the Service Area is Stratus Properties Operating Co., L.P. (“Stratus Properties”), a Delaware limited partnership comprised of Stratus Investments L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company, as its 99% limited partner and STRS L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company, as its 1% general partner. Holden Hills LP (“Holden Hills”), a Texas limited partnership and affiliate of Stratus Properties, is currently developing the Holden Hills residential development. The Holden Hills residential development, formerly known as Subdivisions K, L, & O, consists of approximately 508.09 acres, of which 217.34 and 290.75 acres are in Travis County Municipal Utility Districts No. 7 and 9, respectively. The Holden Hills land was subdivided into two sections: Phase 1 being 273.07 acres and Phase 2 being 235.02 acres. The Phase 1 plat was approved by Travis County, recorded January 22, 2026. Said plat consists of 35 large single-family lots and approximately 244 condo/patio home sites. 17 of the single family lots are in District No. 7 and 18 are in District No. 9. Approximately 162 of the condo/patio home sites are in District No. 7 and 82 in District No. 9. Holden Hills Phase 2 subdivision has not been designed but is currently anticipated to be developed into single family lots and condo/patio home sites. Stratus Properties and Holden Hills are collectively referred to herein as the “Developer.” See “THE DEVELOPER - Description of Developer” and “PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA - Status of Development.”

The Participants..... The Participants comprise approximately 3,520 acres of a master planned community designed to ultimately contain single family, multi-family, senior living center, commercial, retail and office development as well as recreational amenities. Of the 3,520 acres within the Participants, approximately 3,317 acres are developable. See “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS– Certain Development Regulations.” All of the Participants have designated the Master District to serve as the master district and regional provider of water, wastewater, and storm drainage, including water quality facilities to serve the approximately 3,317 developable acres within the Participants. The Master District also provides certain retail services to the Participants including retail billing and collecting services for each of the Participants. Each Participant was created to construct or acquire internal underground utilities to serve the developable acres within each Participant’s boundaries. See “THE MASTER DISTRICT” and “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS.”

As of February 1, 2026, approximately 2,733 acres within the Participants have been or are currently being provided water, wastewater and storm drainage, including water quality services, which include: approximately 824.26 acres in Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3, approximately 491.54 acres in Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4, approximately 658.29 acres in Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5, approximately 264.62 acres in Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 6, approximately 159.05 acres in Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 7, approximately 221.00 acres

in Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 8, and approximately 114.02 acres in Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 9. As of February 1, 2026, residential development within the Participants included 595 completed single family homes, 8 single family homes under construction, 52 single family lots that are vacant, 215 completed detached condominium patio homes, 10 detached condominium patio home under construction, 253 detached condominium patio home lots that are vacant, one 216 unit apartment complex (called the Barton Creek Villas); one 448 unit apartment complex (called the Santal Apartments); one 182 unit apartment complex (called the Saint June Apartments). Additional developments within the Service Area include a senior living center, and commercial, retail and office developments. Construction of the utility facilities to serve the Holden Hills Phase 1, formerly known as Subdivisions K, L, & O Phase 1 (approximately 273.07 acres; platted as 35 single family lots and 244 detached condominium patio home lots) was completed in October 2025, with development located partially in Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 7 (159.05 acres; 17 single family lots and 162 detached condominium patio home lots) and Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 9 (114.02 acres; 18 single family lots and 82 detached condominium patio home lots). Recreational amenities include the Barton Creek Resort and Spa located in Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4. The Resort consists of a 51,000 square foot clubhouse, several restaurants, a conference center that includes 53 meeting rooms, a grand ballroom and event pavilion, a 493-room hotel, the Fazio Foothills 18-hole golf course, the Crenshaw 18-hole golf course, sports and tennis shops, a championship caliber tennis center that includes 10 lighted tennis courts, three swimming pools, a fitness center and spa, jogging trails, and a three-level parking garage. Additionally, a third 18-hole golf course and clubhouse are located within the boundaries of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5. Approximately 584 undeveloped but developable acres remain in the Service Area. See “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS – Certain Development Regulations.” See also “THE BARTON CREEK DEVELOPMENT.”

Homebuilders Homebuilders in the Service Area include various custom homebuilders who are building homes ranging in price from \$600,000 to over \$14,000,000. See “THE DEVELOPER.”

Master District Facilities The Master District, in its capacity as a regional provider of the water, wastewater and storm drainage services, including water quality facilities, has contracted with each of the Participants to construct and provide such services from the Master District Facilities as necessary to serve the Service Area (all hereinafter collectively referred to as the “Master District Facilities”). See “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS - Overlapping and Combined Tax Rates,” “MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES” and “SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – Master District Contract.”

The Master District Facilities have generally been constructed with funds provided by Stratus Properties or Holden Hills, and such funds have been reimbursed to Stratus Properties or Holden Hills, as applicable, with proceeds from the Outstanding Contract Bonds and will be further reimbursed with proceeds from future unlimited contract tax bonds sold by the Master District. The Master District will own and operate the Master District Facilities. Each Participant will own the internal utilities within its boundaries. However, each Participant has contracted with the Master District for the Master District to operate each Participant's internal utilities and provide retail billing and collecting. See “SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – Master District Contract.”

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

THE BONDS

Description	The \$21,400,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026 (the “Bonds”) mature serially in varying amounts on September 1 of each year from 2026 through 2050, inclusive, as set forth on the inside cover page hereof unless the Initial Purchaser elects to aggregate two or more maturities as Term Bonds. Interest accrues from the Date of Initial Delivery (on or about April 7, 2026) at the rates per annum set forth on the inside cover page hereof and is payable September 1, 2026, and each March 1 and September 1 thereafter until maturity or earlier redemption. The Bonds are offered in fully registered form in integral multiples of \$5,000 for any one maturity. See “THE BONDS - General Description.”
Redemption	The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, in integral multiples of \$5,000, those Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 2032, in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2031, or on any date thereafter at a price of par plus accrued interest from the most recent interest payment date to the date fixed for redemption. The Bonds, if designated as Term Bonds by the Initial Purchaser, may also be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption. See “THE BONDS - Redemption.”
Source of Payment	Principal and interest on the Bonds are payable from and secured by unconditional obligations to make certain debt service requirement payments that are to be made severally by the Participants pursuant to a Master District Contract executed between the Master District and each Participant (collectively the “Pledged Contract Payments”). By execution of the Master District Contract, each Participant has agreed to pay a pro rata share of debt service on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds as herein defined, based upon the certified assessed valuation of such Participant as a percentage of the total assessed valuation within the Service Area. Participants are obligated to make such Pledged Contract Payments from the proceeds of an annual unlimited ad valorem contract tax levied by such Participant on land within its boundaries for debt service requirements (the “Contract Tax”). No Participant is liable for the payments due by any other Participant. The Bonds are also secured by a Debt Service Fund and a Reserve Fund held by the Trustee pursuant to the terms of the Trust Indenture, as described below. The Bonds are limited obligations of the Master District, payable solely from certain Pledged Contract Payments by each Participant and certain funds held by the Trustee under the Trust Indenture, and are not obligations of the City of Austin, Texas; the State of Texas; Travis County, Texas; or any other political subdivision or agency. See “THE BONDS - Source of and Security for Payment” and “SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – The Master District Contract.”
	The Bonds are further secured by a Trust Indenture (the “Trust Indenture”) from the Master District to UMB Bank, N.A., as successor to BOKF, NA (as “Trustee”). Pursuant to the Trust Indenture, the Master District has assigned to the Trustee all of the Master District's right, title, and interest in and to the Pledged Contract Payments. The Trustee shall establish, as described in the Bond Resolution, a debt service fund to collect and deposit the Contract Payments in sufficient amounts for payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds (as defined below) as such become due (the “Debt Service Fund”), and a reserve fund, which was initially funded from proceeds of the Master District's first bond issue, to be used to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds if sufficient funds are not available for such purpose in the Debt Service Fund, or to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds in connection with the refunding, redemption or final payment of the Bonds and any additional bonds issued in the future (the “Reserve Fund”). See “SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS - The Trust Indenture.”
Payment Record	The Bonds are the thirtieth series of unlimited contract tax bonds issued overall by the Master District. The Master District has not defaulted on debt service payments on its previously issued obligations. See “APPENDIX A - Certain Financial Information Regarding the Participants.”
Authority for Issuance	The Bonds are the eighteenth series of new money unlimited contract tax bonds pursuant to the Master District Contract (as hereinafter defined) for the purpose of constructing the Master District Facilities necessary to provide regional water, wastewater, and storm drainage, including water quality, services to the entire Service Area. The Master District has also issued twelve series of unlimited contract tax refunding bonds. The Bonds are issued pursuant to the Master District Contract, an election held on November 7, 1995 within each of the Participants approving the Master District Contract and the levy of taxes in support thereof, a resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds adopted by the Board of Directors of the Master District (the “Bond Resolution”), the Trust Indenture, Article XVI, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution and the general laws of the State of Texas including Chapters 49 and 54 of the Texas Water Code, as amended. See “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS - Future Debt” and “THE BONDS - Authority for Issuance” and – “Issuance of Additional Bonds.”

Use of Proceeds..... The proceeds of the Bonds will be used to finance: (i) Barton Creek Section N – Tecoma Circle Phase 2 and Sections K, L, & O Phase 1; (ii) remaining portion of South Wastewater Treatment Plant (“WWTP”) effluent distribution pump station and 12-inch force main; (iii) Calera Drive stock pond rehabilitation; (iv) North WWTP rehabilitation (disc filter replacement); and (v) Amarra Drive odor control system. The remaining Bond proceeds will be used to pay certain engineering costs, GIS map book conversion, and pay other costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds. See “USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF BOND PROCEEDS.”

Issuance of Additional Debt..... Pursuant to the Master District Contract, the Master District is authorized, with the consent of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (the “TCEQ” or “Commission”), to issue additional unlimited contract tax bonds to acquire, construct, improve or expand Master District Facilities necessary to serve the Service Area.

Any additional unlimited contract tax bonds would be on parity with the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. The Master District Contract and the Bond Resolution impose no limitation on the amount of additional parity bonds which may be issued by the Master District. See “THE BONDS – Issuance of Additional Bonds” and “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS - Future Debt.”

Municipal Bond Ratings and Insurance..... In connection with the sale of the Bonds, the Master District has applied to Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”) for a municipal bond rating and has received an “A1” underlying rating. Additionally, the Master District has applied for an insurance policy to guarantee the timely payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. The purchase of such insurance, if available, and the payment of all associated costs will be at the option and expense of the Initial Purchaser.

Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel..... McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P., Austin, Texas.

General Counsel..... Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, Austin, Texas.

Financial Advisor..... Public Finance Group LLC, Austin, Texas.

Trustee..... UMB Bank, N.A., Austin, Texas.

Paying Agent/Registrar..... UMB Bank, N.A., Austin, Texas.

Engineer..... Consor Engineers, Austin, Texas.

INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The purchase and ownership of the Bonds involve certain investment considerations, and all prospective purchasers are urged to examine carefully the Official Statement, including particularly the section captioned “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS,” with respect to investment in the Bonds.

THE MASTER DISTRICT CONTRACT

Participants The Master District has entered into a separate contract with each of the Participants, which currently consist of seven municipal utility districts each organized and operating pursuant to Article 16, Section 59 of the Constitution of Texas and Chapters 49 and 54, Texas Water Code, which contract authorizes the Master District to issue contract tax bonds sufficient to complete acquisition and construction of Master District Facilities as needed to serve all Participants in the Service Area (collectively, the “Master District Contract”).

Debt Service Payments By execution of the Master District Contract, the Participants have agreed to levy, assess, and collect an ad valorem Contract Tax on taxable property within the boundaries of each respective Participant, without limit as to rate or amount sufficient to make timely payments of all charges including debt service on Master District bonds, including the Bonds. The Participants agree to pay their pro rata share of debt service requirements to the Master District, which has directly assigned such portion of the Pledged Contract Payments to the Trustee under the Trust Indenture. The pro rata share of each Participant will be determined by the ratio of the total certified assessed value within a Participant, divided by the cumulative total of the certified assessed value of all the Participants. The pro rata share of debt service is calculated on certified assessed value only, and the pro rata share is not to be calculated on a basis of water demand/equivalent connections. The Pledged Contract Payment assigned to the Trustee shall include principal and interest on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds, all charges, and expenses of paying agents, registrars and trustees, and all amounts required to establish and maintain funds established under the Bond Resolution or Trust Indenture. See “THE BONDS - Source of and Security for Payment and – Pledged Contract Payments by the Participants” and “SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS - Master District Contract.”

The Participants are obligated severally, but not jointly, to make Pledged Contract Payments to the Master District in an amount sufficient to pay their pro rata share of debt service requirements on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. No Participant is obligated, contingently or otherwise, to make any Pledged Contract Payments owed by any other Participant. See “PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA.”

Water, Wastewater and
Drainage Revenue Each Participant is obligated to pay monthly charges to the Master District for water, wastewater, and storm drainage, including water quality, services rendered to such Participant pursuant to the Master District Contract (“Monthly Charges”). The Monthly Charges paid by each Participant to the Master District will be used to pay each Participant's share of the operations and maintenance expenses of the Master District Facilities and to provide or replenish an operation and maintenance reserve equivalent to three months of operations and maintenance expenses. The Master District Contract obligates the Master District to establish, maintain and from time to time adjust the rates, fees and charges for each Participant's wastewater collection system, water distribution system and drainage system, or the availability of such services, to the end that the gross revenues therefrom together with any taxes levied in support thereof and funds received from any other lawful source would be sufficient at all times to pay all of each Participant's obligations to the Master District under the Master District Contract, including each Participant's obligation to pay its pro rata share of the debt service requirements on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. See “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS - Water, Wastewater and Water Quality” and “SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS - Master District Contract.”

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION
(Unaudited)

Assessed Valuations of the Participants ^(a):

Participants Travis County MUD No.	2025		2024		2023	
	Certified Assessed Valuation	% of Total	Certified Assessed Valuation	% of Total	Certified Assessed Valuation	% of Total
3	\$ 1,162,329,357	44.94%	\$ 1,087,320,856	42.60%	\$ 1,016,199,983	43.00%
4	224,061,092	8.66%	263,177,846	10.31%	260,932,026	11.04%
5	763,615,438	29.52%	734,843,553	28.79%	631,044,823	26.70%
6	191,775,067	7.41%	191,276,330	7.49%	195,414,060	8.27%
7	373,725	0.01%	11,228,825	0.44%	4,466,864	0.19%
8	241,714,996	9.34%	251,971,338	9.87%	251,672,549	10.65%
9	2,787,883	0.11%	12,333,270	0.48%	3,471,308	0.15%
	<u>\$ 2,586,657,558</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ 2,552,152,018</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ 2,363,201,613</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

(a) As provided by Travis Central Appraisal District ("TCAD").

Status of Development as of February 1, 2026

Participants Travis County MUD No.	Approximate Acreage	Total Developed Lots		Completed Units		Units Under Construction		Vacant Lots/Units	
		Single Family	Condo/ Multi- Family	Single Family	Condo/ Multi- Family	Single Family	Condo/ Multi- Family	Single Family	Condo/ Multi- Family
3	854.02	361	374 ^(a)	345 ^(b)	374 ^(c)	2	-	6	-
4	491.54	- ^(d)	36	-	28	-	-	-	8
5	686.80	182	222	173 ^(e)	211 ^(f)	3	10	5	1
6	271.63	65	-	53 ^(g)	-	1	-	2	-
7	217.34	17 ^(h)	162 ^(h)	-	-	-	-	17	162
8	708.30	34	448	24 ⁽ⁱ⁾	448	2	-	4	-
9	290.75	18 ^(h)	82 ^(h)	-	-	-	-	18	82
	<u>3,520.38</u>	<u>677</u>	<u>1,324</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>1,061</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>253</u>

- (a) Includes 158 single-family detached condominium lots and 216 apartment units. In addition, the Querencia senior living facility is located within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3. See footnote (a) on page A-4 of Appendix A.
- (b) Includes several homes built on multiple lots.
- (c) Includes 158 single-family detached condominium units and 216 apartment units.
- (d) Development within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 includes the Barton Creek Resort and Spa, including two golf courses, and Owners Club.
- (e) Includes one house on two lots.
- (f) Includes 29 single family detached condominium units and 182 apartment units.
- (g) Includes four homes built on two lots each, one home built on three lots and one house built on four lots.
- (h) Development of Holden Hills Phase 1
- (i) Includes two homes built on three lots each.

Gross Contract Debt Outstanding (after issuance of the Bonds)	\$95,690,000 ^(a)
Ratio of Gross Contract Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation	3.70%

Master District Fund Balances as of February 3, 2026 ^(b):

Debt Service Fund.....	\$ 11,644,062 ^(c)
Debt Service Reserve Fund	2,905,428 ^(d)
Special Revenue Fund.....	661,461 ^(e)
Capital Projects Fund.....	5,617,752
Average percentage of total tax collections – Tax years 2009 through 2024	99.16%
Percentage of total tax collections - Tax year 2024.....	95.99%
Projected Average Annual Debt Service Requirement on the Bonds and the Outstanding Bonds (2026 through 2050) (“Projected Average Requirement”)	\$5,733,468
Tax rate required to pay Projected Average Requirement based upon the aggregate 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collections.....	\$0.24/\$100 A.V.
Projected Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement on the Bonds and the Outstanding Bonds (2034) (“Projected Maximum Requirement”).....	\$7,117,602
Tax rate required to pay Projected Maximum Requirement based upon the aggregate 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collections.....	\$0.29/\$100 A.V
Number of connections as of January 1, 2026:	
Single Family and Detached Condos:	
Occupied	827
Unoccupied.....	34
Residential Builders	13
Apartments (846 Total Units/815 occupied)	6
Commercial	26
Schools	3
Irrigation	56
Other	<u>33</u>
Total.....	998
Estimated Population as of January 1, 2026.....	4,519 ^(f)

- (a) Includes the Bonds. See “Appendix A – Certain Financial Information Regarding the Participants” for other outstanding debt of the Participants.
- (b) Unaudited.
- (c) Neither the Bond Resolution nor Texas law requires that the Master District maintain any particular sum in the Debt Service Fund; however, pursuant to the Bond Resolution and the Trust Indenture, a Reserve Fund equivalent to six months’ debt service requirement on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds has been established as security for the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Resolution and the Trust Indenture, a determination is made with respect to amount, if any, of additional deposits to the Reserve Fund upon the issuance of additional contract tax bonds. No assurances can be made that additional monies will be deposited upon the issuance of additional contract tax bonds.
- (d) A Reserve Fund currently established in a fixed amount generally equivalent to six months debt service requirements on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds has been established as security for the owners of such bonds. Pursuant to the Trust Indenture, the Master District may adjust the amount required to be on deposit in the Reserve Fund each time it issues additional contract bonds. At the discretion of the Master District, the issuance of such additional contract bonds may result in the amount required to be on deposit in the Reserve Fund being less than six months debt service requirements on the Outstanding Contract Bonds. No assurance can be made that additional monies will be deposited to the Reserve Fund or that the amount required to be on deposit in the Reserve Fund will be maintained at any particular amount upon the issuance of additional contract bonds.
- (e) This District expects to reimburse the Special Revenue Fund approximately \$673,547 plus related engineering from the proceeds of the Bonds at closing.
- (f) Based upon 3.0 residents per completed single family home and detached condominium and 2.5 residents per occupied apartment unit. As of January 1, 2026, the Barton Creek Villas Apartments were 97% occupied (210 units), the Santal Apartments were 96% occupied (430 units), and the Saint June Apartments were 96% occupied (175 units).

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

relating to

\$21,400,000

**TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
(A Political Subdivision of the State of Texas Located in Travis County, Texas)**

Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026

INTRODUCTION

This Official Statement provides certain information in connection with the issuance by Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 (the "Master District") of its \$21,400,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026 (the "Bonds").

The Bonds are issued pursuant to the authority of seven separate contracts entitled "Contract for Financing and Operations of Regional Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Facilities, Regional Water Supply and Delivery Facilities and Regional Drainage Including Water Quality Facilities" executed between the Master District and each Participant (as defined below) as approved by elections held within each Participant on November 7, 1995 (collectively, the "Master District Contract"), the Texas Constitution, Chapters 49 and 54 of the Texas Water Code, as amended, a resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds (the "Bond Resolution") adopted by the Board of Directors of the Master District (the "Board"), a trust indenture (the "Trust Indenture") and an order of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (the "TCEQ") approving the issuance of the Bonds.

This Official Statement includes descriptions, among others, of the Bonds, the Bond Resolution, the Trust Indenture, the Master District Contract, and certain other information about the Master District and Travis County Municipal Utility Districts No. 3, 4 (in its role as a participating district), 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 (collectively, the "Participants" and individually a "Participant"). All descriptions of documents contained herein are summaries and are qualified in their entirety by reference to each document. Copies of documents referenced herein may be obtained from the Master District, c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701.

This Official Statement speaks only as to its date, and the information contained herein is subject to change. Copies of the Final Official Statement and the Escrow Agreement pertaining to the Bonds will be submitted to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, through its Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system. See "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION" for a description of the Master District's undertaking to provide certain information on a continuing basis.

THE BONDS

General Description

The Bonds will bear interest from the Date of Initial Delivery, and will mature on September 1 of the years and in the principal amounts, and will bear interest at the rates per annum, set forth on the inside cover page hereof. Interest on the Bonds will be paid on September 1, 2026, and each March 1 and September 1 thereafter until maturity or earlier redemption and will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year composed of twelve 30-day months. The Bonds will be issued in fully registered form only, without coupons, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, and when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, acting as securities depository for the Bonds until DTC resigns or is discharged. The Bonds initially will be available to purchasers in book-entry form only utilizing DTC's book-entry-only system (the "Book-Entry-Only System"). So long as Cede & Co., as the nominee of DTC, is the registered owner of the Bonds, principal of and interest on the Bonds will be payable by the paying agent to DTC, which will be solely responsible for making such payment to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. The initial paying agent for the Bonds is UMB Bank, N.A., Austin, Texas (the "Paying Agent").

Redemption

Optional Redemption . . . The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, in integral multiples of \$5,000, those Bonds maturing on and after September 1, 2032, in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2031, or on any date thereafter at a price of par plus accrued interest from the most recent interest payment date to the date fixed for redemption.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption . . . In addition to being subject to optional redemption, as provided above, the Bonds maturing on September 1, ____ and September 1, ____ (the "Term Bonds") are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption prior to maturity in the following amounts, on the following dates and at a price of par plus accrued interest to the redemption date from amounts required to be deposited in the Debt Service Fund:

\$ _____ Term Bond Maturing September 1, _____ *	
Mandatory Redemption Date	Principal Amount

\$ _____ Term Bond Maturing September 1, _____ *	
Mandatory Redemption Date	Principal Amount

* Stated Maturity

The principal amount of the Term Bonds required to be redeemed pursuant to the operation of the mandatory sinking fund redemption provisions shall be reduced, at the option of the Master District, by the principal amount of any Term Bonds of the stated maturity which, at least 50 days prior to a mandatory redemption date, (1) shall have been acquired by the Master District, at a price not exceeding the principal amount of such Term Bonds plus accrued interest to the date of purchase thereof, and delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation, (2) shall have been purchased and cancelled by the Paying Agent at the request of the Master District, with monies in the Debt Service Fund at a price not exceeding the principal amount of the Term Bonds plus accrued interest to the date of purchase thereof, or (3) shall have been redeemed pursuant to the optional redemption provisions and not theretofore credited against a mandatory sinking fund redemption requirement.

Notice of Redemption . . . At least 30 calendar days prior to the date fixed for any optional redemption of Bonds, or portions thereof prior to maturity, a written notice of such redemption shall be sent by the Paying Agent by United States mail, first-class postage prepaid to the registered owner of each Bond to be redeemed at its address as it appeared on the 45th calendar day prior to such redemption date and to major securities depositories and bond information services.

With respect to any optional redemption of the Bonds, unless certain prerequisites to such redemption required by the Bond Resolution have been met and money sufficient to pay the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds to be optionally redeemed have been received by the Paying Agent prior to the giving of such notice of redemption, such notice will state that said optional redemption may, at the option of the Master District, be conditional upon the satisfaction of such prerequisites and receipt of such money by the Paying Agent on or prior to the date fixed for such redemption, or upon any prerequisite set forth in such notice of redemption. If a conditional notice of redemption is given and such prerequisites to the redemption are not fulfilled, such notice will be of no force and effect, the Master District will not redeem such Bonds, and the Paying Agent will give notice in the manner in which the notice of redemption was given, to the effect that the Bonds have not been redeemed.

Selection of Bonds for Redemption

If less than all of the Bonds are called for redemption, the particular Bonds, or portions thereof, or sinking fund installments in the case of the Term Bonds, to be redeemed shall be selected and designated by the Master District, and if less than all of a maturity, or sinking fund installment in the case of the Term Bonds, is to be redeemed, the Paying Agent/Registrar shall determine by lot or other customary random method the Bonds, or portions thereof within such maturity or sinking fund installment to be redeemed (provided that a portion of a Bond may be redeemed only in integral multiples of \$5,000 principal amount); provided, that during any period in which ownership of the Bonds is determined only by a book entry at a securities depository for the Bonds, if fewer than all of the Bonds of the same maturity, or sinking fund installment in the case of the Term Bonds, and bearing the same interest rate are to be redeemed, the particular Bonds of such maturity, such interest rate and such sinking fund installment in the case of the Term Bonds shall be selected in accordance with the arrangements between the Master District and the securities depository.

DTC Redemption Provisions

The Paying Agent/Registrar and the Master District, so long as a Book-Entry-Only System is used for the Bonds, will send any notice of redemption, notice of proposed amendment to the Bond Resolution or other notices with respect to the Bonds only to DTC. Any failure by DTC to advise any DTC Participant, as herein defined, or of any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant, as herein defined, to notify the beneficial owner, shall not affect the validity of the redemption of Bonds called for redemption or any other action premised on any such notice. Redemption of portions of the Bonds by the Master District will reduce the outstanding principal amount of such Bonds held by DTC. In such event, DTC may implement, through its Book-Entry-Only System, a redemption of such Bonds held for the account of DTC Participants in accordance with its rules or other agreements with DTC Participants and then Direct Participants and Indirect Participants may implement a redemption of such Bonds and such redemption will not be conducted by the Master District or the Paying Agent/Registrar. Neither the Master District nor the Paying Agent/Registrar will have any responsibility to the DTC Participants. Neither the Master District nor the Paying Agent/Registrar will have any responsibility to the DTC Participants, Indirect Participants, or the persons for whom DTC Participants act as nominees, with respect to the payments on the Bonds or the providing of notice to Direct Participants, Indirect Participants, or beneficial owners of the selection of portions of the Bonds for redemption.

Termination of Book-Entry-Only System

The Master District is initially utilizing the Book-Entry-Only System of DTC. See "BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM." In the event that the Book-Entry-Only System is discontinued by DTC or the Master District, the following provisions will be applicable to the Bonds.

Payment . . . Principal of the Bonds will be payable at maturity to the registered owners as shown by the registration books maintained by the Paying Agent upon presentation and surrender of the Bonds to the Paying Agent at the designated office for payment of the Paying Agent in Austin,

Texas (the “Designated Payment/Transfer Office”). Interest on the Bonds will be payable by check or draft, dated as of the applicable interest payment date, sent by the Paying Agent by United States mail, first-class, postage prepaid, to the registered owners at their respective addresses shown on such records, or by such other method acceptable to the Paying Agent requested by registered owner at the risk and expense of the registered owner. If the date for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds is a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or day on which banking institutions in the city where the Designated Payment/Transfer Office of the Paying Agent is located are required or authorized by law or executive order to close, then the date for such payment shall be the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or day on which banking institutions are required or authorized to close, and payment on such date shall for all purposes be deemed to have been made on the original date payment was due.

Registration. . . If the Book-Entry-Only System is discontinued, the Bonds may be transferred and re-registered on the registration books of the Paying Agent only upon presentation and surrender thereof to the Paying Agent at the Designated Payment/Transfer Office. A Bond also may be exchanged for a Bond or Bonds of like maturity and interest and having a like aggregate principal amount or maturity amount, as the case may be, upon presentation and surrender at the Designated Payment/Transfer Office. All Bonds surrendered for transfer or exchange must be endorsed for assignment by the execution by the registered owner or his duly authorized agent of an assignment form on the Bonds or other instruction of transfer acceptable to the Paying Agent. Transfer and exchange of Bonds will be without expense or service charge to the registered owner, except for any tax or other governmental charges required to be paid with respect to such transfer or exchange. A new Bond or Bonds, in lieu of the Bond being transferred or exchanged, will be delivered by the Paying Agent to the registered owner, at the Designated Payment/Transfer Office of the Paying Agent or by United States mail, first-class, postage prepaid. To the extent possible, new Bonds issued in an exchange or transfer of Bonds will be delivered to the registered owner not more than three (3) business days after the receipt of the Bonds to be canceled in the exchange or transfer in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof.

Limitation on Transfer of Bonds . . . Neither the Master District nor the Paying Agent shall be required to make any transfer, conversion or exchange to an assignee of the registered owner of the Bonds (i) during the period commencing on the close of business on the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of the month (whether or not a business day) preceding each interest payment date (the “Record Date”) and ending with the opening of business on the next following principal or interest payment date or (ii) with respect to any Bond called for redemption, in whole or in part, within forty-five (45) days of the date fixed for redemption; provided, however, such limitation of transfer shall not be applicable to an exchange by the registered owner of the uncalled balance of a Bond.

Replacement Bonds

If a Bond is mutilated, the Paying Agent will provide a replacement Bond in exchange for the mutilated bond. If a Bond is destroyed, lost or stolen, the Paying Agent will provide a replacement Bond upon (i) the filing by the registered owner with the Paying Agent of evidence satisfactory to the Paying Agent of the destruction, loss or theft of the Bond and the authenticity of the registered owner’s ownership and (ii) the furnishing to the Paying Agent of indemnification in an amount satisfactory to hold the Master District and the Paying Agent harmless. All expenses and charges associated with such indemnity and with the preparation, execution and delivery of a replacement Bond must be borne by the registered owner. The provisions of the Bond Resolution relating to the replacement Bonds are exclusive and, to the extent lawful, preclude all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement and payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bonds.

Authority for Issuance

The Bonds represent the thirtieth series of contract tax bonds overall issued by the Master District. The Master District has the following unlimited contract tax bonds outstanding: \$8,500,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2016; \$10,375,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2016A; \$5,670,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2017; \$13,035,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2017A; \$7,955,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2019; \$9,015,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2019A; \$4,830,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2020; \$8,240,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2021; and \$6,670,000 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2024 (collectively, the “Outstanding Contract Bonds”).

At separate elections held within the boundaries of each Participant on November 7, 1995, the voters of each Participant approved the Master District Contract, thereby authorizing the issuance of the Outstanding Contract Bonds, the Bonds and future unlimited contract tax bonds. See “Issuance of Additional Bonds” below.

By order dated January 16, 2026, the TCEQ authorized the Master District to sell the subject to certain restrictions, including the use of Bond proceeds as summarized in “USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF BOND PROCEEDS.”

The Bonds are issued by the Master District pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Master District Contract, an election held on November 7, 1995 with each of the Participants approving the Master District Contract and the levy of taxes in support thereof, an order of the TCEQ, the Bond Resolution, the Trust Indenture, Article XVI, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution, Chapters 49 and 54 of the Texas Water Code, and general laws of the State of Texas relating to issuance of bonds by political subdivisions of the State of Texas.

Before the Bonds can be issued, the Attorney General of Texas must pass upon the legality of certain related matters. The Attorney General of Texas does not guarantee or pass upon the safety of the Bonds as an investment or upon the adequacy of the information contained in this Official Statement.

Source of and Security for Payment

The Bonds constitute valid and legally binding special obligations of the Master District, except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by laws relating to governmental immunity, bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation, and other similar laws now or hereafter enacted related to creditors' rights generally or by general principles of equity which permit the exercise of judicial discretion. The Bonds are payable solely from and to the extent that certain payments required by the Master District Contract are made by the Participants to the Trustee for the purpose of paying the debt service on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. The Master District Contract provides that all Participants shall pay a pro rata share of debt service on the Master District bonds, including the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds, and any future unlimited contract tax bonds based upon the Participants' certified assessed valuation as a percentage of the total assessed valuation in the Participants (the "Service Area") except that pursuant to its Master District Contract, Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5 and Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 6 may choose not to utilize the Master District's wastewater treatment services and in such instance will not be responsible for any debt service on bonds issued for wastewater facilities. The debt service requirements shall be calculated to include the charge and expenses of paying agents, registrars and trustees utilized in connection with the Bonds, the principal, interest and redemption requirements of the Bonds and all amounts required to establish and maintain funds established under the Bond Resolution or Trust Indenture. Each Participant is obligated to pay its pro rata share of the annual debt service on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds from the proceeds of an annual ad valorem contract tax which is not limited as to rate or amount, revenues derived from the operation of each Participant's internal water, wastewater, and drainage system or from any other legally available funds of each Participant. Each Participant's pro rata share of debt service requirements will be calculated annually by the Master District; however, the levy of a contract tax for the purpose of paying debt service on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds is the sole responsibility of each Participant. See "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS."

The Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds are secured by a Trust Indenture from the Master District to the Trustee. Pursuant to the Trust Indenture, the Master District has assigned to the Trustee all of the Master District's right, title, and interest in and to the Pledged Contract Payments (as herein defined) required by the Master District Contract. See "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – Trust Indenture."

Payment Record

The Master District has previously issued seventeen series of unlimited contract tax bonds and twelve series of unlimited contract tax refunding bonds. See "COMPOSITE FINANCIAL STATEMENT – Outstanding Contract Tax Bonds." The Master District has never defaulted in payment of principal or interest on the Outstanding Contract Bonds.

Pledged Contract Payments by the Participants

Principal of and interest on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds are payable from and secured by an unconditional obligation to make certain payments that are to be made severally by the Participants pursuant to the Master District Contract for the purpose of paying their pro rata shares of debt service requirements which includes principal of and interest on the Bonds and any additional bonds, amounts to be deposited in the Reserve Fund and fees and charges due the Trustee and the Paying Agent (the "Pledged Contract Payments"). By execution of the Master District Contract, the Participants have each agreed to pay such pro rata share of debt service on the Bonds, Outstanding Contract Bonds and any additional bonds based upon the certified assessed valuation of each Participant as a percentage of the total assessed valuation of the Service Area. Participants are obligated to make such debt service payments from the proceeds of an annual unlimited ad valorem contract tax levied by such Participant on land within its boundaries for such purpose (the "Contract Tax"). No Participant is liable for the payments due by any other Participant. The Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds are limited obligations of the Master District, payable solely from the Pledged Contract Payments and certain funds held by the Trustee under the Trust Indenture, and are not obligations of the State of Texas; Travis County, Texas; the City of Austin, Texas; or any entity other than the Master District. See "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – Master District Contract." The Master District shall calculate on or before September 1 of each year, or as soon thereafter as practical, the amount of Pledged Contract Payments due from each Participant in the following calendar year. The Contract Payments shall be billed to each Participant by the Master District on or before September 1 of the year prior to the year in which such Pledged Contract Payments become due, or as soon thereafter as practical. Such Pledged Contract Payments shall be due and payable from each Participant directly to the Trustee semiannually on or before February 15 and August 15 of each year.

Unconditional Obligation to Pay

All charges imposed by the Master District to pay debt service on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds will be made by the Participants without set-off, counterclaim, abatement, suspension, or diminution, nor will any Participant have any right to terminate the Master District Contract nor be entitled to the abatement of any such payment or any reduction thereof nor will the obligations of the Participants be otherwise affected for any reason, including without limitation acts or conditions of the Master District that might be considered failure of consideration, eviction or constructive eviction, destruction or damage to the Master District Facilities, failure of the Master District to perform and observe any agreement, whether expressed or implied, or any duty, liability or obligation arising out of or connected with the Master District Contract. All sums required to be paid by the Participants to the Master District for such purposes will continue to be payable in all events and the obligations of the Participants will continue unaffected, unless the requirement to pay is reduced or terminated pursuant to an express provision of the Master District Contract. If any Participant disputes the amount to be paid to the Master District, the Participant shall nonetheless promptly make payments as billed by the Master District, and if it is subsequently determined by agreement, arbitration, regulatory decision, or court decision that such disputed payment should have been less, the Master District will then make proper adjustments to all Participants so that the appropriate Participant will receive credit for its overpayments.

Funds

Pursuant to the Trust Indenture, a Debt Service Fund and a Reserve Fund have been created as trust funds for the benefit of the registered owners of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. The proceeds from Pledged Contract Payments collected for and on account of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds shall be transferred to the Trustee directly from each Participant by February 15 and August 15 of each year and then deposited in the Debt Service Fund. See “SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – Trust Indenture.”

Defeasance of Outstanding Bonds

General. The Bond Resolution provides for the defeasance of the Bonds and the termination of the pledge of Pledged Contract Payments and all other general defeasance covenants in the Bond Resolution under certain circumstances. Any Bond and the interest thereon shall be deemed to be paid, retired and no longer outstanding (a “Defeased Obligation”) within the meaning of the Bond Resolution, except to the extent provided below for the Paying Agent to continue payments and for the Master District to retain the right to call Defeased Obligations to be paid at maturity, when the payment of all principal and interest payable with respect to such Bond to the due date or dates thereof (whether such due date or dates be by reason of maturity, upon redemption, or otherwise) either (i) shall have been made or caused to be made in accordance with the terms thereof (including the giving of any required notice of redemption or the establishment of irrevocable provisions for the giving of such notice) or (ii) shall have been provided for on or before such due date by irrevocably depositing with or making available to the Paying Agent or an eligible trust company or commercial bank for such payment (1) lawful money of the United States of America sufficient to make such payment, (2) Defeasance Securities (defined below) that mature as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times as will ensure the availability, without reinvestment, of sufficient money to provide for such payment and when proper arrangements have been made by the Master District with the Paying Agent or an eligible trust company or commercial bank for the payment of its services until after all Defeased Obligations shall have become due and payable or (3) any combination of (1) and (2). At such time as a Bond shall be deemed to be a Defeased Obligation, such Bond and the interest thereon shall no longer be secured by, payable from, or entitled to the benefits of, the Pledged Contract Payments pledged as provided in the Bond Resolution, and such principal and interest shall be payable solely from such money or Defeasance Securities.

The deposit under clause (ii) above shall be deemed a payment of a Bond when proper notice of redemption of such Bonds shall have been given or the establishment of irrevocable provisions for the giving of such notice, in accordance with the Bond Resolution. Any money so deposited with the Paying Agent or an eligible trust company or commercial bank may at the discretion of the Board of Directors also be invested in Defeasance Securities, maturing in the amounts and at the times as set forth in the Bond Resolution, and all income from such Defeasance Securities received by the Paying Agent or an eligible trust company or commercial bank that is not required for the payment of the Bonds and interest thereon, with respect to which such money has been so deposited, shall be turned over to the Board of Directors.

All money or Defeasance Securities set aside and held in trust pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Resolution for the payment of principal of the Bonds and premium, if any, and interest thereon, shall be applied to and used solely for the payment of the particular Bonds and premium, if any, and interest thereon, with respect to which such money or Defeasance Securities have been so set aside in trust. Until all Defeased Obligations shall have become due and payable, the Paying Agent shall perform the services of Registrar for such Defeased Obligations the same as if they had not been defeased, and the Master District shall make proper arrangements to provide and pay for such services as required by the Bond Resolution.

For purposes of these provisions, “Defeasance Securities” means (i) direct non-callable obligations of the United States of America, including obligations that are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America; (ii) non-callable obligations of an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, including obligations that are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the agency or instrumentality and that, on the date the Board of Directors adopts or approves proceedings authorizing the issuance of refunding bonds or otherwise provide for the funding of an escrow to effect the defeasance of the Bonds, are rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm not less than “AAA” or its equivalent; (iii) non-callable obligations of a state or an agency or a county, municipality, or other political subdivision of a state that have been refunded and that, on the date the Board of Directors adopts or approves proceedings authorizing the issuance of refunding bonds or otherwise provide for the funding of an escrow to effect the defeasance of the Bonds, are rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm not less than “AAA” or its equivalent; and (iv) any other then authorized securities or obligations under applicable State law that may be used to defease obligations such as the Bonds.

If money or Defeasance Securities have been deposited or set aside with the Paying Agent or an eligible trust company or commercial bank for the payment of Bonds and such Bonds shall not have in fact been actually paid in full, no amendment of the defeasance provisions of the Bond Resolution shall be made without the consent of the registered owner of each Bond affected thereby.

Retention of Rights. To the extent that, upon the defeasance of any Defeased Obligation to be paid at its maturity, the Master District retains the right under Texas law to later call that Defeased Obligation for redemption in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Resolution, the Master District may call such Defeased Obligation for redemption upon complying with the provisions of Texas law and upon the satisfaction of the provisions set forth above regarding such Defeased Obligation as though it was being defeased at the time of the exercise of the option to redeem the Defeased Obligation and the effect of the redemption is taken into account in determining the sufficiency of the provisions made for the payment of the Defeased Obligation.

Investments. Any escrow agreement or other instrument entered into between the Master District and the Paying Agent or an eligible trust company or commercial bank pursuant to which money and/or Defeasance Securities are held by the Paying Agent or an eligible trust company or commercial bank for the payment of Defeased Bonds may contain provisions permitting the investment or reinvestment of such moneys in

Defeasance Securities or the substitution of other Defeasance Securities upon the satisfaction of certain requirements. All income from such Defeasance Securities received by the Paying Agent or an eligible trust company or commercial bank which is not required for the payment of the Bonds and interest thereon, with respect to which such money has been so deposited, will be remitted to the Master District or deposited as directed in writing by the Master District.

There is no assurance that the current law will not be changed in a manner which would permit investments other than those described above to be made without amounts deposited to defease the Bonds. Because the Bond Resolution does not contractually limit such investments, registered owners may be deemed to have consented to defeasance with such other investments, notwithstanding the fact that such investments may not be of the same investment quality as those currently permitted under State law. There is no assurance that the ratings for U.S. Treasury securities used as Defeasance Securities or those for any other Defeasance Securities will be maintained at any particular rating category.

Trustee/Paying Agent/Registrar

Principal of and semiannual interest on the Bonds will be paid by UMB Bank, N.A., having its principal payment office in Austin, Texas the initial paying agent/registrar (the "Paying Agent"). The Paying Agent must be either a bank, trust company, financial institution, or other entity duly qualified and equally authorized to serve and perform the duties as paying agent and registrar for the Bonds. UMB Bank, N.A., has also been appointed to serve as the Trustee under the Trust Indenture. See "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – Trust Indenture."

Provision is made in the Bond Resolution for the Master District to replace the Paying Agent by a resolution of the Master District giving notice to the Paying Agent of the termination of the appointment, stating the effective date of the termination and appointing a successor Paying Agent. If the Paying Agent is replaced by the Master District, the new paying agent/registrar shall be required to accept the previous Paying Agent's records and act in the same capacity as the previous Paying Agent. Any successor paying agent/registrar selected by the Master District shall be subject to the same qualification requirements as the Paying Agent. The successor paying agent/registrar, if any, shall be determined by the Board of Directors and written notice thereof, specifying the name and address of such successor Paying Agent will be sent by the Master District or the successor paying agent/registrar to each registered owner by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

Record Date

The record date for payment of the interest on the Bonds on any regularly scheduled interest payment date is defined as the fifteenth (15th) day of the month (whether or not a business day) preceding such interest payment date.

Issuance of Additional Bonds

The Master District may issue an unlimited amount of additional contract tax bonds necessary to provide those improvements and facilities pursuant to the terms of the Master District Contract, with the approval of the TCEQ, and the Participants would be responsible for the debt service on such bonds. See "Source of Payment" above, "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS – Future Debt" and "COMPOSITE FINANCIAL STATEMENT – Outstanding Contract Tax Bonds." The Bond Resolution imposes no limitation on the amount of additional bonds which may be issued by the Master District. Any additional contract tax bonds issued by the Master District may be on a parity with the Bonds and outstanding Contract Bonds.

The issuance of additional obligations may increase the Master District's tax rate and adversely affect the security for, and the investment quality and value of, the Bonds. The Master District does not employ any formula with respect to assessed valuations, tax collections, or otherwise to limit the amount of parity bonds which it may issue. The issuance of additional bonds for the construction of additional Master District Facilities is subject to approval by the TCEQ pursuant to issuance guidelines established by it. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS – Future Debt."

Legal Investment and Eligibility to Secure Public Funds in Texas

Pursuant to Section 49.186 of the Texas Water Code, bonds, notes or other obligations issued by a municipal utility district "shall be legal and authorized investments for all banks, trust companies, building and loan associations, savings and loan associations, insurance companies of all kinds and types, fiduciaries, and trustees, and for all interest and sinking funds and other public funds of the State, and all agencies, subdivisions, and instrumentalities of the State, including all counties, cities, towns, villages, school districts and all other kinds and types of districts, public agencies, and bodies politic." Additionally, Section 49.186 of the Texas Water Code provides that bonds, notes, or other obligations issued by a municipal utility district are eligible and lawful security for all deposits of public funds of the State and all agencies, subdivisions, and instrumentalities of the State. For political subdivisions in Texas which have adopted investment policies and guidelines in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act (Texas Government Code, Chapter 2256), the Bonds may have to be assigned a rating of not less than "A" or its equivalent as to investment quality by a national rating agency before such obligations are eligible investments for sinking funds and other public funds. See "MUNICIPAL BOND RATING AND INSURANCE."

The Master District makes no representation that the Bonds will be acceptable to banks, savings and loan associations or public entities for investment purposes or to secure deposits of public funds. The Master District has made no investigation of other laws, regulations or investment criteria which might apply to or otherwise limit the availability of the Bonds for investment or collateral purposes. Prospective purchasers are urged to carefully evaluate the investment quality of the Bonds and as to the acceptability of the Bonds for investment or collateral purposes.

Specific Tax Covenants

In the Bond Resolution, the Master District covenants with respect to, among other matters, the use of the proceeds of the Bonds and the manner financed therewith by persons other than state or local governmental units, and the manner in which the proceeds of the Bonds are to be invested. The Master District may cease to comply with any such covenant if it has received a written opinion of a nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that regulations or rulings hereafter promulgated modify or expand provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), so that such covenant is ineffective or inapplicable or compliance with such covenant adversely affects the exemption from federal income taxation of interest on the Bonds under Section 103 of the Code.

Additional Covenants

The Master District has additionally covenanted in the Bond Resolution that it will keep accurate records and accounts and employ an independent certified public accountant to audit and report on its financial affairs at the close of each fiscal year, such audits to be in accordance with applicable law, rules, and regulations and open to inspection in the office of the Master District.

Remedies in Event of Default

The Bond Resolution establishes specific events of default with respect to the Bonds. If the Master District defaults in the payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds when due, or the Master District defaults in the observance or performance of any of the covenants, conditions, or obligations of the Master District, the failure to perform which materially, adversely affects the rights of the owners, including but not limited to, their prospect or ability to be repaid in accordance with the Bond Resolution, and the continuation thereof for a period of 60 days after notice of such default is given by any owner to the Master District, the Bond Resolution and Chapter 54 of the Texas Water Code provide that any registered owner is entitled to seek a writ of mandamus from a court of proper jurisdiction requiring the Master District to make such payment or observe and perform such covenants, obligations, or conditions. The issuance of a writ of mandamus may be sought if there is no other available remedy at law to compel performance of the Bonds or the Bond Resolution and the Master District's obligations are not uncertain or disputed. The remedy of mandamus is controlled by equitable principles, so rests with the discretion of the court, but may not be arbitrarily refused. There is no acceleration of maturity of the Bonds in the event of default and, consequently, the remedy of mandamus may have to be relied upon from year to year. The Bond Resolution does not provide for the appointment of a trustee to represent the interest of the Bondholders upon any failure of the Master District to perform in accordance with the terms of the Bond Resolution, or upon any other condition and accordingly all legal actions to enforce such remedies would have to be undertaken at the initiative of, and be financed by, the registered owners. On April 1, 2016, the Texas Supreme Court ruled in *Wasson Interests, Ltd. v. City of Jacksonville*, 489 S.W.3d 427 (Tex. 2016) ("*Wasson I*"), that governmental immunity does not imbue a city with derivative immunity when it performs a proprietary, as opposed to a governmental, function in respect to contracts executed by a city. On October 5, 2018, the Texas Supreme Court issued a second opinion to clarify *Wasson I*, *Wasson Interests, Ltd. v. City of Jacksonville*, 559 S.W.3d 142 (Tex. 2018) ("*Wasson II*"), and together with *Wasson I*, "*Wasson*"), ruling that to determine whether governmental immunity applies to a breach of contract claim, the proper inquiry is whether the municipality was engaged in a governmental or proprietary function at the time it entered into the contract, not at the time of the alleged breach. In *Wasson*, the Court recognized that the distinction between governmental and proprietary functions is not clear. Therefore, in regard to municipal contract cases (as opposed to tort claim cases), it is incumbent on the courts to determine whether a function was governmental or proprietary based upon the statutory and common law guidance at the time of the contractual relationship. Texas jurisprudence has generally held that proprietary functions are those conducted by a city in its private capacity, for the benefit only of those within its corporate limits, and not as an arm of the government or under authority or for the benefit of the State; these are usually activities that can be, and often are, provided by private persons, and therefore are not done as a branch of the State, and do not implicate the state's immunity since they are not performed under the authority, or for the benefit, of the State as sovereign. Issues related to the applicability of a governmental immunity as they relate to the issuance of municipal debt have not been adjudicated. Each situation will be evaluated based on the facts and circumstances surrounding the contract in question. On June 30, 2006, the Texas Supreme Court ruled in *Tooke v. City of Mexia*, 49 Tex. Sup. Ct. J. 819 (Tex. 2006), that a waiver of sovereign immunity in a contractual dispute must be provided for by statute in "clear and unambiguous" language. Because it is unclear whether the Texas legislature has effectively waived the Master District's sovereign immunity from a suit for money damages, Bondholders may not be able to bring such a suit against the Master District for breach of the Bonds or Bond Resolution covenants. Even if a judgment against the Master District could be obtained, it could not be enforced by direct levy and execution against the Master District's property. Further, the registered owners cannot themselves foreclose on property within the Master District or sell property within the Master District to enforce the tax lien on taxable property to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds. Furthermore, the Master District is eligible to seek relief from its creditors under Chapter 9 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code ("Chapter 9"). Although Chapter 9 provides for the recognition of a security interest represented by a specifically pledged source of revenues, the pledge of ad valorem taxes in support of a general obligation of a bankrupt entity is not specifically recognized as a security interest under Chapter 9. Chapter 9 also includes an automatic stay provision that would prohibit, without Bankruptcy Court approval, the prosecution of any other legal action by creditors or Bondholders of an entity which has sought protection under Chapter 9. Therefore, should the Master District avail itself of Chapter 9 protection from creditors, the ability to enforce would be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court (which could require that the action be heard in Bankruptcy Court instead of other federal or state court); and the Bankruptcy Code provides for broad discretionary powers of a Bankruptcy Court in administering any proceeding brought before it. The opinion of Bond Counsel will note that all opinions relative to the enforceability of the Bonds are qualified with respect to the customary rights of debtors relative to their creditors. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS – Registered Owners' Remedies" and "– Bankruptcy Limitation to Registered Owners' Rights" and "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS – Trust Indenture."

Annexation and Consolidation

The Master District and the Participants are subject to annexation under certain circumstances. See “ANNEXATION.” In addition, a district (such as the Master District or any Participant) has the legal authority to consolidate with other districts and, in connection therewith, to provide for the consolidation of its assets, such as cash and the utility system, with the water and wastewater systems of districts with which it is consolidating as well as its liabilities (which would include such district’s pro rata share of debt service on the Bonds). No representation is made concerning the likelihood of consolidation by any of the Participants.

Alteration of Boundaries

In certain circumstances, under Texas law any Participant (including the Master District) may alter its boundaries to (1) upon satisfying certain conditions, annex additional territory; and (2) exclude land subject to taxation within the Master District or Participant that is not served by Master District Facilities or internal facilities of a Participant if the Participant simultaneously annexes land of equal acreage and value that may be practicably served by Master District Facilities and the internal facilities of such Participant. No representation is made concerning the likelihood that any Participant would effect any change to its boundaries.

Approval of the Bonds

The Attorney General of Texas must approve the legality of the Bonds prior to their delivery. The Attorney General of Texas does not pass upon or guarantee the quality of the Bonds as an investment, nor does he pass upon the adequacy or accuracy of the information contained in this Official Statement.

Amendments to Bond Resolution

The Master District may without the consent of or notice to any registered owners amend the Bond Resolution in any manner not detrimental to the interest of the registered owners, including (i) the curing of an ambiguity, inconsistency, or formal defect or omission therein (ii) adding covenants, limitations, and restrictions not inconsistent with the Bond Resolution, and (iii) permitting the assumption of the Master District’s obligations under the Bond Resolution. In addition, the Master District may, with the written consent of the owners of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding affected thereby, amend, add to, or rescind any of the provisions of the Bond Resolution, except that, without the consent of the owners of all of the Bonds affected, no such amendment, addition, or rescission may (1) extend the time or times of payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, reduce the principal amount thereof, the redemption price therefore, or the rate of interest thereon, change the place or places at, or the coin or currency in which, any Bond or the interest thereon is payable, or in any other way modify the terms of payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds; (2) give any preference to any Bond over any other Bond; or (3) reduce the aggregate principal amount of Bonds required for consent to any such amendment, addition, or rescission. In addition, a state, consistent with federal law, may in the exercise of its police powers make such modifications in the terms and conditions of contractual covenants relating to the payment of indebtedness of its political subdivisions as are reasonable and necessary for attainment of an important public purpose.

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM

This section describes how ownership of the Bonds is to be transferred and how the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds are to be paid to and credited by the DTC while the Bonds are registered in its nominee’s name. The information in this section concerning DTC and the Book-Entry-Only System has been provided by DTC for use in disclosure documents such as this Official Statement. The Master District believes the source of such information to be reliable but takes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness thereof.

The Master District cannot and does not give any assurance that (i) DTC will distribute payments of debt service on the Bonds, or redemption or other notices, to DTC Participants, (ii) DTC Participants or others will distribute debt service payments paid to DTC or its nominee (as the registered owner of the Bonds), or redemption or other notices, to the Beneficial Owners, or that they will do so on a timely basis, or (iii) DTC will serve and act in the manner described in this Official Statement. The current rules applicable to DTC are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), and the current procedures of DTC to be followed in dealing with DTC Participants are on file with DTC.

DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered Bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC’s partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds, each in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world’s largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organization” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC’s participants (“Direct Participants”) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants’ accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (“DTCC”). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing

Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (“Indirect Participants”). DTC has a rating of “AA+” from S&P Global Ratings. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the SEC. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC’s records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond (“Beneficial Owner”) is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants’ records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC’s partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC’s records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers. Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within a maturity are being redeemed, DTC’s practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such maturity to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC’s MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Master District as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.’s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

All payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC’s practice is to credit Direct Participants’ accounts upon DTC’s receipt of funds and corresponding detailed information from the Master District or the Paying Agent/Registrar, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC’s records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with Bonds held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in “street name,” and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Paying Agent/Registrar, or the Master District, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Master District or the Paying Agent/Registrar, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Master District or the Paying Agent/Registrar. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The Master District may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC’s book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Master District believes to be reliable, but neither the Master District nor the Financial Advisor takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS

Master District Contract

Each of the Participants has executed the Master District Contract with the Master District and obtained the approval of the Master District Contract from the voters of each Participant at elections held separately within the boundaries of each Participant. The Master District Contract provides that all Participants shall pay a pro rata share of debt service on the Master District bonds, including the Bonds, the Outstanding Contract Bonds and any future unlimited contract tax bonds based upon each Participant's assessed valuation as a percentage of the total certified assessed valuation in the Service Area. Each Participant is obligated to pay its pro rata share of the annual debt service payments from the proceeds of an annual ad valorem Contract Tax which is not limited as to rate or amount which includes the charges and expenses of paying agents, registrars, and trustees utilized in connection with the Bonds, the principal, interest and redemption requirements of the Bonds and all amounts required to establish and maintain funds established under the Bond Resolution or Trust Indenture. Each Participant's pro rata share of debt service requirements will be calculated annually by the Master District; however, the levy of a Contract Tax or other available means of payment is the sole responsibility of each Participant for the purpose of paying its pro rata share of debt service on the Bonds. The Master District Facilities have been constructed with funds provided by Stratus Properties or Holden Hills and proceeds from the outstanding Contract Bonds and future unlimited contract tax bonds issued by the Master District will be used to purchase the Master District Facilities from Stratus Properties or Holden Hills, as applicable. The Master District Contract also provides for operation and maintenance expenses for facilities constructed pursuant to the Master District Contract; duties of the parties; establishment and maintenance of funds; assignment; arbitration; amendments; force majeure; insurance; and other provisions.

The Master District will own and operate the Master District Facilities. Each Participant within the Service Area (including the Master District in its capacity as provider of internal water distribution, wastewater collection and storm drainage to serve the acreage within its boundaries) will own the internal water distribution, wastewater collection and storm drainage lines within its boundaries; however, the Participants have contracted with the Master District to operate and provide retail billing and collection for their respective internal facilities. The internal facilities have been or are expected to be financed with unlimited tax bonds sold by each of the Participants, including the Master District. It is anticipated that the Master District Facilities will be acquired or constructed in stages to meet the needs of a continually expanding population within the Service Area. In the event that the Master District fails to meet its obligations to provide Master District Facilities as required by the Master District Contract, each Participant has the right pursuant to the Master District Contract to design, acquire, construct, or expand the Master District Facilities needed to provide service to each Participant, and convey such Master District Facilities to the Master District in consideration of payment by the Master District of the actual reasonable necessary capital costs expended by each Participant for such Master District Facilities.

Each Participant is further obligated to pay monthly charges to the Master District for water, sewer, and drainage, including water quality, services rendered pursuant to the Master District Contract ("Monthly Charge"). The Monthly Charges to be paid by each Participant to the Master District will be used to pay each Participant's share of operation and maintenance expenses and to provide for an operation and maintenance reserve equal to three months of operation and maintenance expenses. Each Participant's share of operation and maintenance expenses and reserve requirements is calculated by the Master District and expressed in terms of "cost per equivalent single-family residential connection." Each Participant's monthly payment to the Master District for operation and maintenance will be calculated based upon a combination of actual usage and on usage by multiplying the number of equivalent single-family residential connections reserved to each Participant on the first day of the previous month for each of such services by the unit cost per equivalent single-family residential connection. The monthly cost per single family equivalent connection being charged by the Master District to a Participant for water, sewer, and drainage, including water quality, services is presently approximately \$149.80 (winter average monthly use of 20,000-gallon water/10,000-gallon wastewater). See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS – Water, Wastewater and Water Quality." Pursuant to the Master District Contract, the Monthly Charges are to be paid from the water, wastewater and drainage revenues collected from the internal facilities of each Participant or, to the extent such revenues are not sufficient, the levy of an ad valorem contract tax.

Pursuant to the Master District Contract each Participant is obligated to establish and maintain rates, fees and charges for services provided by each Participant's water distribution system, wastewater collection system, and drainage system, together with taxes levied and funds received from any other lawful sources, sufficient at all times to pay each Participant's operation and maintenance expenses, and each Participant's obligations pursuant to the Master District Contract, including each Participant's pro rata share of the Master District's debt service requirements, monthly charges and any expenses related to the retail operation, billing and collecting of the internal facilities by the Master District. All sums payable by each Participant to the Master District pursuant to the Master District Contract are to be paid without set off, counterclaim, abatement, suspension, or diminution. If any Participant fails to pay its share of these costs in a timely manner, the Master District Contract provides that the Master District shall be entitled to cancel, in whole or in part, any reservation or allocation of capacity in the Master District's Facilities by such Participant in addition to the Master District's other remedies pursuant to the Master District Contract. As a practical matter, the Participants have no alternative provider of the services rendered by the Master District under the Master District Contract. See "THE BONDS – Source of and Security for Payment" and – "Unconditional Obligation to Pay." Under certain conditions the Master District may extend the Service Area and provide services to other parties who will become Participants and agree to assume their pro rata share of the bonded indebtedness of the Master District Facilities in the same manner as the existing Participants. In addition, the Master District is authorized to provide services to others as long as the providing of such services does not impair the right of a Participant to receive service from the Master District. The Master District has contracted to provide certain wholesale services to parties who are not Participants. See "PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA – Future Participants" and "MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES – Wholesale Service Agreements."

The Master District Contract and the Bond Resolution also reserve the right of the Master District to sell, encumber or dispose of the Master District Facilities under certain circumstances. Such sale, encumbrance or disposition can occur only if: (i) it is in accordance with the Master District Contract, (ii) does not impair the ability of the Participants to receive service under the Master District Contract or make payments on the Bonds, (iii) the Master District receives an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel that it will not adversely affect the tax exempt status of the Bonds, (iv) the Participants do not incur debt or other obligations except as contemplated by the Master District Contract and (v) the Master District makes a finding that it is in the best interest of the Master District and the Participants. The sale of the Master District Facilities is not currently contemplated by the Master District; however, no assurances can be given regarding whether the Master District will exercise this right under the Master District Contract.

Trust Indenture

The Bonds are further secured by a Trust Indenture (the "Trust Indenture") from the Master District to UMB Bank, N.A., Austin, Texas, as successor Trustee to BOKF, NA. Pursuant to the Trust Indenture, the Master District has assigned to the Trustee all of the Master District's right, title, and interest in and to the Pledged Contract Payments under the Master District Contract. Such Pledged Contract Payments, together with all amounts from time to time on deposit in the Debt Service Fund and Reserve Fund maintained by the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Indenture, together with any other security from time to time thereafter granted to the Trustee shall constitute the "Pledged Revenues" held by the Trustee under the Trust Indenture.

Pursuant to the Trust Indenture, the Trustee is to maintain the Debt Service Fund and Reserve Fund as trust funds to be held in trust solely for the benefit of the registered owners of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. The Master District has covenanted in the Trust Indenture that it will cause to be charged to each Participant, and collected and deposited into the Debt Service Fund, Pledged Contract Payments in amounts sufficient, together with other Pledged Revenues, to provide for the payment of all interest due on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds on or before each interest payment date and all principal payments on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds on each principal payment date. The Debt Service Fund and the Reserve Fund are to be invested only in investments authorized by the laws of the State of Texas but must be invested in a manner such that the money required to be expended from any fund will be available at the proper time or times. Amounts in the Reserve Fund shall be used to pay interest on and principal of the Bonds and outstanding Contract Bonds when insufficient funds are available for such purpose in the Debt Service Fund or to be applied toward the payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds, or additional bonds hereafter issued pursuant to the Master District Contract or in connection with the refunding or redemption of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds or any additional bonds.

The Trust Indenture provides that an Event of Default shall be either of the following occurrences:

- (a) Failure to pay when due the principal, redemption price or interest on any Bond and Outstanding Contract Bonds; or
- (b) Failure to deposit to the Debt Service Fund money sufficient to pay any principal of or interest on any Bond and Outstanding Contract Bonds no later than the date when it becomes due and payable.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Trustee is required to give notice thereof to the Master District and, subject to the other provisions of the Trust Indenture, may proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the registered owners of the Bonds and outstanding Contract Bonds by suit, action or proceeding at equity or at law or otherwise, whether for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in the Trust Indenture, Bond Resolution, Bonds or Outstanding Contract Bonds or in aid of the execution of any power granted in the Trust Indenture or for the enforcement of any of the legal, equitable or other remedy as the Trustee, being advised by counsel, shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any of the rights of the Trustee or such registered owner, including, without limitation, requesting a writ of mandamus issued by a court of competent jurisdiction compelling the directors and other officers of the Master District and/or the Participants to make such payment (but only from and to the extent of the sources provided in the Trust Indenture) or to observe and perform its other covenants, obligations and agreements in the Trust Indenture. The Trust Indenture provides that the Trustee may seek the appointment of receivers, may act without possession of the Bonds or Outstanding Contract Bonds, may act as attorney in fact for the registered owners, no remedy is exclusive and that the delay or omission in the exercise of any right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver.

The Trust Indenture does not provide for any acceleration of maturity of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds or provide for the foreclosure upon any property or assets of the Master District or the Participants, other than applying the Pledged Revenues as defined in the Trust Indenture in the manner provided in the Trust Indenture.

The Trust Indenture imposes certain limitations on registered owners of Bonds to institute suits, actions or proceedings at law or in equity for the appointment of a receiver or other remedy unless and until the Trustee shall have received the written request of the registered owners of not less than 25% of all Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds and any additional bonds from time to time outstanding and secured by the Trust Indenture and the Trustee shall have refused or neglected to institute such suit, action or proceeding for a period of 10 days after having been furnished reasonable indemnity. Notwithstanding the foregoing, registered owners of more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds and any additional bonds from time to time issued and outstanding shall have the right, by written instrument delivered to the Trustee, to direct the time, method, and place of conducting all proceedings to be taken in connection with the enforcement of the terms and conditions of the Trust Indenture.

Without the consent of the registered owners, the Master District and the Trustee may from time to time enter into one or more indentures supplemental to the Trust Indenture, which shall form a part of the Trust Indenture, for any one or more of the following purposes:

- (1) to cure any ambiguity, inconsistency or formal defect or omission in the Trust Indenture;
- (2) to grant to or confer upon the Trustee for the benefit of the registered owners any additional rights, remedies, powers, or authority that may lawfully be granted to or conferred upon the registered owners of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds or the Trustee or either of them;
- (3) to subject to the lien of the Trust Indenture additional revenues, properties, or collateral;
- (4) to modify, amend or supplement the Trust Indenture or any supplemental indenture in such manner as to provide further assurances that interest on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds will, to the greatest extent legally possible, be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes;
- (5) to obtain bond insurance or a rating for the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds;
- (6) to permit any unlimited contract tax bonds to be issued in book-entry-only form; and
- (7) to permit the assumption of the Master District's obligations under the Trust Indenture by any other entity that may become the legal successor to the Master District;

provided, however, that no provision in such supplemental indenture shall be inconsistent with the Trust Indenture or shall impair in any manner the rights of the registered owners.

Except as provided in the preceding paragraph, any modification, change or amendment of the Trust Indenture may be made only by a supplemental indenture adopted and executed by the Master District and the Trustee with the consent of not less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds then outstanding. However, without the consent of the holders of each outstanding Bond, no modification, change or amendment to the Trust Indenture shall:

- (1) extend the time of payment of the principal thereof or interest thereon, or reduce the principal amount thereof or premium, if any, thereon, or the rate of interest thereon, or make the principal thereof or premium, if any, or interest thereon payable in any coin or currency other than that hereinbefore provided, or deprive such registered owner of the lien hereof on the revenues pledged under the Trust Indenture; or
- (2) change or amend the Trust Indenture to permit the creation of any lien on the revenues pledged hereunder equal or prior to the lien hereof, or reduce the aggregate principal amount of Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. In addition, if no Event of Default exists under the Trust Indenture and the Master District is not in default under the Bond Resolution. The Master District may, upon 60 days written notice to the Trustee and the Owners of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds, discharge and remove the Trustee.

The Trustee may be removed at any time by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing, signed by the owners of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds then outstanding and delivered to the Trustee, with notice thereof given to the Master District.

The Trustee may at any time resign and be discharged from the trusts created by giving written notice to the Master District and by providing written notice to the owners of its intended resignation at least ninety (90) days in advance thereof. Such notice shall specify the date on which such resignation shall take effect and shall be sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid to each registered owner. Resignation by the Trustee shall not take effect unless and until a successor to such Trustee shall have been appointed.

In case the Trustee shall resign, or shall be removed or dissolved, or shall be in the course of dissolution or liquidation, or shall otherwise become incapable of acting, or in case the Trustee shall be taken under control of any public officer or officers or a receiver appointed by a court, a successor may be appointed by the registered owners of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds and outstanding Contract Bonds then outstanding, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing, signed by such owners or their duly authorized representatives delivered to the Trustee, with notice thereof given to the Master District; provided, however, that in any of the events above mentioned, the Master District may nevertheless appoint a temporary Trustee to fill such vacancy until a successor shall be appointed by the registered owners in the manner above provided, and any such temporary Trustee so appointed by the Master District shall immediately and without further act be automatically succeeded by the successor to the Trustee appointed by the registered owners. The Master District shall provide written notice to the registered owners of the appointment of any successor Trustee, whether temporary or permanent, in the manner provided in the Trust Indenture for providing notice of the resignation of the Trustee. Any successor Trustee or temporary Trustee shall be a trust company or bank in good standing located in or incorporated under the laws of the State of Texas duly authorized to exercise trust powers and subject to examination by federal or state authority, having a reported capital and surplus of not less than \$150,000,000.

In the event that no appointment of a successor Trustee is made by the registered owners or by the Master District for a period of 90 days from the receipt of notice of such resignation and removal pursuant to the Trust Indenture, the registered owner of any Bond or the retiring Trustee may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee, and such court may thereupon, after such notice as it shall deem proper, if any, appoint a successor Trustee.

USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF BOND PROCEEDS

The proceeds of the Bonds will be used to finance: (i) Barton Creek Section N – Tecoma Circle Phase 2 and Sections K, L, & O Phase 1; (ii) remaining portion of South Wastewater Treatment Plant (“WWTP”) effluent distribution pump station and 12-inch force main; (iii) Calera Drive stock pond rehabilitation; (iv) North WWTP rehabilitation (disc filter replacement); and (v) Amarra Drive odor control system. The remaining Bond proceeds will be used to pay certain engineering costs, GIS map book conversion, and pay other costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds.

The estimated use and distribution of Bond proceeds are set forth below. Of the proceeds to be received from the sale of the Bonds, \$17,055,281 is estimated to be required for construction costs, and \$4,344,719 is estimated to be required for non-construction costs.

Construction Costs

A. Developer Contribution Items

1. Barton Creek Section N - William Cannon Drive Phase 1, Sections 1&2 - W, WW, & D	\$ 200,345
2. Barton Creek Section N - Tecoma Circle Phase 2 and Sections K, L, & O Phase 1 - W, WW, & D	10,743,295
3. Construction Materials Testing and Stormwater Pollution Prevention (Item No. 2)	119,984
4. Engineering and Permitting (Item No. 2)	<u>1,917,574</u>
Total Developer Contribution Items	\$ 12,981,198

B. District Items

1. RWI Chemical Feed Improvements	\$ 29,216
2. High Service Booster PS Electrical Improvements	664,177
3. Intermediate PS Improvements	465,008
4. North WTP Filter Valve Rehab/Replacement	204,746
5. North WWTP Stainless Steel Skimmer Arm Replacement	34,341
6. North WWTP - Disc Filter Replacement	1,270,100
7. Amarra Drive Odor Control System	521,908
8. Permitting	110,000
9. Contingency (Items Nos. 6 and 7)	380,402
10. South WWTP Effluent Distribution Pump Station and 12-inch Force Main	325,788
11. Calera Drive Stock Pond Rehabilitation	79,456
12. Engineering/Construction Admin (Items Nos. 6 to 10)	<u>488,941</u>
Total District Items	\$ 4,574,083

Total Construction Costs	\$ 17,555,281
<i>Less: Surplus Funds</i>	<u>(500,000)</u>
Net Construction Costs	\$ 17,055,281

Non-Construction Costs

A. Legal Fees ^(a)	\$ 351,000
B. Fiscal Agent Fees (2%)	428,000
C. Developer Interest (5 years @ 5.00%) ^(b)	2,585,319
D. Bond Discount (3%)	642,000
E. Bond Issuance Expenses	50,629
F. Bond Application Report Costs	60,000
G. GIS Map Book Conversion Costs	164,771
H. Attorney General Fee	9,500
I. TCEQ Bond Issuance Fee (0.25%)	<u>53,500</u>
Total Non-Construction Costs	\$ 4,344,719

TOTAL BOND ISSUE REQUIREMENT	<u>\$ 21,400,000</u>
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

(a) Represents 2% of the first \$6,000,000 of principal amount and 1.5% of principal amount over \$6,000,000.

(b) The amount of Developer interest will be finalized in connection with the reimbursement report approved by the Board of Directors prior to disbursement of funds.

INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS

General

The Bonds are obligations solely of the Master District and are not obligations of the State; Travis County, Texas; Austin, or any other political subdivision other than the Master District. The Bonds are payable solely from and to the extent of the Pledged Contract Payments and Pledged Revenues. The obligations of the Participants to make Pledged Contract Payments are several, not joint, obligations pro-rated among the Participants based upon a proportion of the assessed valuation of property within their respective boundaries to the assessed valuation of the Service Area. No Participant is obligated to pay the Pledged Contract Payments allocated to any other Participant. The security for payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, therefore, depends on the ability of each Participant to collect annual ad valorem taxes (without legal limit as to rate or amount) levied on taxable property within its boundaries sufficient to pay both debt service requirements on its direct unlimited tax bonds, if any, and to make its Pledged Contract Payments. Taxes collected by each Participant are allocated between Pledged Contract Payments which are the source of payment of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds and other ad valorem taxes levied by such Participant without priority of taxes levied for one purpose over taxes levied for any other purpose. The collection by each Participant of delinquent taxes owed to it and the enforcement by registered owners of the Participant's obligation to collect sufficient taxes, if required, may be a costly and lengthy process. Furthermore, the Master District and Participants cannot and do not make any representations that continued development of taxable property within the Service Area will accumulate or maintain taxable values sufficient to justify continued payment of taxes by property owners or that there will be a market for the property, if such property is foreclosed upon by a Participant for non-payment of taxes. See "Registered Owners' Remedies" below and "THE BONDS -Source of and Security for Payment."

Factors Affecting Taxable Values and Tax Payments

Economic Factors and Interest Rates: A substantial percentage of the taxable value of the Service Area results from the current market value of single-family residences presently located in the Service Area and from the market value of developed lots and condominium units which currently exist or are being developed by the Developer for sale to homebuilders and individuals for the construction of residences. The market value of such homes, lots and condominium units is related to general economic conditions affecting the demand for and taxable value of residences. Demand for lots of this type and the construction of residential dwellings thereon can be significantly affected by factors such as interest rates, credit availability, construction costs, energy availability and the prosperity and demographic characteristics of the urban center toward which the marketing of homes, lots, and condominium units is directed. Decreased levels of construction activity would tend to restrict the growth of property values in the Service Area or could adversely impact such values.

Interest rates and the availability of mortgage and development funding have a direct impact on the construction activity, particularly short-term interest rates at which developers and homebuilders are able to obtain financing for development and construction costs. Interest rate levels may affect the ability of a landowner with undeveloped property to undertake and complete development and construction activities within the Service Area. Because of the numerous and changing factors affecting the availability of funds, the Master District is unable to assess the future availability of such funds for continued development and construction within the Service Area. In addition, although located approximately eight (8) miles from the central downtown business district of the City of Austin, the success of development within the Service Area and growth of Service Area taxable property values are, to a great extent, a function of the Austin metropolitan area and regional economics.

Competition: The demand for and construction of single-family homes in the Service Area could be affected by competition from other residential developments including other residential developments located in other utility districts located near the Service Area, many of which have a more mature development status. In addition to competition for new home sales from other developments, there are numerous previously owned homes in more established neighborhoods closer to downtown Austin that are for sale. Such homes could represent additional competition for new homes proposed to be sold within the Service Area.

The composite tax rate for the Participants may be higher than that of many competing subdivisions, and such higher tax rates could adversely affect future development within the Service Area and the requisite growth of property tax values in the Service Area. Also, lot prices currently charged by the Developer with respect to certain subdivisions in the Service Area may be higher than in competing area subdivisions, and such lot prices may adversely affect home building activities in parts of the Service Area.

The competitive position of the Developer in the sale of developed lots and condominium units and of prospective builders in the construction of single-family residential houses within the Service Area, as well as the position of homeowners in reselling homes, is affected by most of the factors discussed in this section. Such a competitive position is directly related to the growth and maintenance of taxable values in the Service Area and tax revenues to be received by the Participants. The Master District can give no assurance that building and marketing programs in the Service Area by the Developer will be implemented or, if implemented, will be successful.

Developer Under No Obligation to the Master District: There are no commitments from or obligations of the Developer or any other landowners within the Service Area to develop their property at any particular rate or according to any specified plan, and there is no restriction on any landowner's right to sell all or any portion of its land. Failure to construct taxable improvements on developed lots and failure of landowners to develop their land would restrict the rate of growth of taxable value in the Service Area. The Master District is also dependent upon the Developer and the other principal landowners for the timely payment of the annual ad valorem tax levied by each Participant for the purpose of paying debt service on the Bonds (the "Contract Tax"), and the Master District cannot predict what the future financial condition of the Developer will be, or what effect, if any, the conditions described herein may have on their ability to pay taxes. See "THE DEVELOPER" and "TAX DATA – Principal Taxpayers – Table 7."

Dependence Upon the Developer, Lot Owners, and Builders: The growth of the tax base is dependent upon additional development of lots in the Service Area and the construction of homes thereon. The Developer is under no obligation to continue to market, or improve, or to develop tracts of land. Thus, the furnishing of information related to the proposed development by the Developer should not be interpreted as such a commitment by the Developer. The Master District makes no representation about the probability of development continuing in a timely manner or about the ability of the Developer, or any other subsequent landowner to whom such party may sell all or a portion of its holdings within the Service Area, to implement any plan of development. Furthermore, there is no restriction on the Developer's right to sell its land. The Master District can make no prediction as to the effects that current or future economic or governmental circumstances or regulations may have on any plans of the Developer. Failure to construct taxable improvements on developed lots and tracts or failure of the Developer to develop their land would restrict the rate of growth of taxable value in the Service Area. See "PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA - Status of Development," and "THE DEVELOPER."

Regulatory Constraints: The Master District together with the other Participants is part of an approximately 3,520-acre master planned community. To the extent the remainder of acreage located within the Participants does not develop due to economic or other factors, including, without limitation, implementation of City and other governmental land use, water quality and other regulatory restrictions, such lack of development may have an adverse impact on the assessed valuation and tax rate within the Master District.

According to representatives of Stratus Properties, either Stratus Properties or Holden Hills has obtained all of the environmental permits required by current laws and regulations to develop their respective property within the Participants in the manner currently planned. Notwithstanding Stratus Properties and/or Holden Hills obtaining such permits, the Participants are located in an area considered to be environmentally sensitive and environmental regulations are subject to frequent changes. It is located within the contributory zone of the Edwards Aquifer, and the area in which the Participants are situated is known to provide habitat for certain rare and endangered species of wildlife and plants. The area, therefore, has at various times been subject to ordinances, laws, rules, and regulations including particularly those relating to water quality, that restrict the amount and nature, and increase the cost of, land development in the region. Regulatory entities such as the TCEQ, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and private environmental and special interest groups have historically and may in the future seek to impose development restrictions that could affect the taxable value of land within the Participants. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS – Certain Development Regulations." Travis County, including areas within and in the vicinity of the Participants, is known to contain habitat of a number of species listed as endangered or threatened under the Endangered Species Act, including the salamander, golden cheeked warbler, the blackcapped vireo, numerous species of cave or karst dwelling invertebrates, and certain species of plant, including the canyon mock orange and the bracted twist flower. Some of these species and/or their habitat may occur within the Participants. In addition, the Participants may contain or affect the habitat of species yet to be listed, but perhaps suitable for listing. The presence of endangered species or their habitat or potential impact on off-site habitat can significantly and adversely affect the value or usability of property. The Endangered Species Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder may prohibit the destruction or adverse modification of habitat without acquiring an appropriate permit.

Impact on Contract Tax Rates: Assuming no further development or construction of taxable improvements, the value of the land and improvements currently within the Service Area will be the major determinant of the ability or willingness of the property owners within each Participant to pay their taxes. The aggregate 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation of the Service Area is \$2,586,657,558 (see "COMPOSITE FINANCIAL STATEMENT"). After issuance of the Bonds, the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement will be \$7,117,602 (2034) and the Average Annual Debt Service Requirement will be \$5,733,468 (2026 through 2050, inclusive). Assuming (1) no increase or decrease from the 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation, and (2) no use of funds on hand, a Pledged Contract Tax rate of \$0.29 per \$100 assessed valuation at a 95% collection rate would be necessary to pay each Participant's pro rata share of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement of \$7,117,602 and a Pledged Contract Tax rate of \$0.24 per \$100 assessed valuation at a 95% collection rate would be necessary to pay each Participant's pro rata share of the Average Annual Debt Service Requirement of \$5,733,468. See "PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS – TABLE 3" and "TAX DATA - Tax Adequacy for Debt Service."

The Service Area property owners are or will be responsible for the payment of ad valorem taxes levied by each Participant to pay its bonds previously issued or to be issued in the future. See "APPENDIX A" for a listing of outstanding debt of the Participants. In addition, property located within the Service Area is subject to taxation by various other governmental entities. The aggregate amount of taxes imposed by such entities could materially affect development and the sale of homes in the Service Area. See "TAX DATA - Overlapping Taxes for 2025."

Overlapping and Combined Tax Rates

The combined tax rate projections for the Participants reflect a composite tax rate of any Participant including a Participant's debt service and/or maintenance taxes and the Pledged Contract Tax. The tax rate that may be required to service debt on any bonds issued by a Participant is subject to numerous uncertainties such as the growth of taxable values within the boundaries of each Participant, the amount of direct unlimited tax bonds issued by each Participant, regulatory approvals, construction costs and interest rates. There can be no assurances that composite tax rates imposed by overlapping jurisdictions on property situated in the Service Area will be competitive with the tax rates of competing projects in the Austin metropolitan area. To the extent that such composite tax rates are not competitive with competing developments the growth of property tax values in the Service Area and the investment quality or security of the Bonds could be adversely affected. The combined 2025 tax levies of each Participant (including the Pledged Contract Tax) was \$0.3520 per \$100 Assessed Valuation for Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3, \$0.6300 per \$100 Assessed Valuation for Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4, \$0.4405 per \$100 Assessed Valuation for Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5, \$0.4140 per \$100 Assessed Valuation for Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 6, \$0.9089 per \$100 Assessed Valuation for Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 7, \$0.4890 per \$100 Assessed Valuation for Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 8, and \$0.7540 per \$100 Assessed Valuation for Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 9.

Such a combined tax levy is higher than the tax levy of many municipal utility districts in the Austin metropolitan area, although such a combined levy is within the range of levies imposed for similar purposes by certain municipal utility districts in the Austin metropolitan area in stages of development comparable to the Service Area.

The current TCEQ rules regarding the feasibility of a bond issue for a utility district in Travis County limit the projected combined total tax rate of entities levying a tax for water, wastewater, and drainage to \$1.20. The total combined tax rate for the Participants includes each Participant's projected tax rate including the Pledged Contract Tax. The projections for the Participants are consistent with the rules of the TCEQ. If the total combined tax rate of the Participants should ever exceed \$1.20, the Participant exceeding \$1.20 and the Master District could be prohibited under rules of the TCEQ from selling additional bonds. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS – Factors Affecting Taxable Values and Tax Payments - *Impact on Contract Tax Rates*" above.

The Master District and each Participant may each independently issue additional debt which may change the projected and actual tax rates in the future, which changes may adversely affect future growth and which could affect the ability of each to issue future debt.

Water, Wastewater and Water Quality

Each Participant is further obligated to pay monthly charges to the Master District for water, wastewater and water quality services rendered pursuant to the Master District Contract. The monthly charges to be paid by each Participant to the Master District will be used to pay each Participant's share of operation and maintenance expenses and to provide for an operation and maintenance reserve equivalent to three months of operation and maintenance expenses. Each Participant's share of operation and maintenance expenses and reserve requirements is based upon a combination of actual usage and a "unit cost" of operation and maintenance expense and reserve requirements calculated by the Master District and expressed in terms of "cost per equivalent single-family residential connection." Each Participant's monthly payment to the Master District for operation and maintenance will be calculated by multiplying the number of equivalent single-family residential connections reserved to each Participant on the first day of the previous month for each of such services by the unit cost per equivalent single-family residential connection. See "MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES - Operations."

Undeveloped Acreage

There are approximately 3,317 developable acres of land within the Service Area, of which approximately 584 have not been provided with internal water distribution, wastewater collection and/or storm drainage facilities, including water quality facilities, necessary to the construction of taxable improvements. There are about 2,733 acres of land within the Service Area which have been or are being provided with Master Facilities for water distribution, wastewater collection and/or storm drainage facilities, including water quality facilities. The Master District makes no representation as to when or if such development will occur. See "PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA - Status of Development."

Demand for and Fluctuation of Assessed Valuation of Certain Housing Products

As reflected in "THE DEVELOPER – Description of Developer" herein, the housing product completed and currently planned for portions of the Service Area consists of single family and detached condominium units/patio homes with anticipated prices ranging from \$600,000 to over \$14,000,000. Due to the price ranges of the housing currently under construction and planned within the Service Area, the demand and fluctuation of assessed valuation for such housing product may be more adversely affected by economic conditions than other lower cost housing products within the Austin area. Due to the higher-than-normal average home values within the Service Area, there is a greater likelihood that homeowners will annually challenge TCAD's appraisals.

Effects of Master Planned Community/Regulatory Constraints

The Developer has represented that it intends to sell developed lots and condominiums to individuals, homebuilders, condominium developers, apartment developers or office/retail developers in the Service Area. See "PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA - Status of Development," "THE BARTON CREEK DEVELOPMENT," and "THE DEVELOPER." However, the Developer has no legal obligation to the Master District to carry out its current plans or any other plans of development within the Service Area. Furthermore, there is no restriction on the Developer or other landowners selling their land. The Master District can make no prediction as to the effects that inflation, interest rates, a depressed economy, falling energy prices, potential transportation problems, flooding, environmental or other government regulations, or other factors, whether economic, governmental, or otherwise, may have on the plans of the Developer. See "Factors Affecting Taxable Values and Tax Payments" above.

Neither the Developer nor any subsidiaries, if any, are obligated to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds. See "THE DEVELOPER." Furthermore, the Developer has no binding commitment to the Master District or to the Participants to carry out any plans of development in the Service Area, and the furnishing of information related to proposed development by a developer should not be interpreted as such a commitment.

Dependence on Principal Taxpayers

The 2025 top ten taxpayers (consisting of Barton Creek Resort and Clubs, Inc., BMIR Santal LLC, Barton Creek Villas LLC, Saint June LP, Villas at Amarra Drive LLC, Owner's Club at Barton Creek LP, GJS 2017 Revocable Trust, Stratus Properties Operating Co., L.P., and two individual homeowners) represent approximately 19.92% (\$515,221,201) of the 2025 Certified taxable assessed value of the property within

the Service Area. In the event that such taxpayers, or any other principal taxpayer or developer, should default in the payment of taxes in an amount which exceeds the Master District's debt service fund surplus, the ability of the Master District to make timely payment of debt service on the Bonds will be dependent on its ability and the ability of each Participant to collect taxes (including the Pledged Contract Tax) from such delinquent taxpayer and other taxpayers within the Service Area. Failure to recover or borrow funds in a timely fashion could result in an increase in the Pledged Contract Tax rate. See "BARTON CREEK RESORT, LLC," "THE DEVELOPER," "TAX DATA – Principal Taxpayers – Table 7" and "TAXING PROCEDURES –Rights in the Event of Tax Delinquencies."

Increase in Costs of Building Materials

As a result of supply issues, shipping constraints, and ongoing trade disputes (including tariffs), there have been recent substantial increases in the cost of lumber and other building materials, causing many homebuilders and general contractors to experience budget overruns. Further, the unpredictable nature of current trade policy (including the threatened imposition of tariffs) may impact the ability of the Developer in the Master District to estimate costs. Additionally, immigration policies may affect the State's workforce, and any labor shortages that could occur may impact the rate of construction within the Master District. Uncertainty surrounding availability and cost of materials may result in decreased levels of construction activity and may restrict the growth of property values in the Master District. The Master District makes no representations regarding the probability of development continuing in a timely manner or the effects that current or future economic or governmental circumstances may have on any plans of the Developer.

Bankruptcy Limitation to Registered Owners' Rights

The enforceability of the rights and remedies of registered owners may be limited by laws relating to bankruptcy, reorganization or other similar laws of general application affecting the rights of creditors of political subdivisions such as the Participants and the Master District. Subject to the requirements of Texas law discussed below, a political subdivision such as the Participants and the Master District may voluntarily file a petition for relief from creditors under Chapter 9 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code, 11 USC sections 901-946. The filing of such petition would automatically stay the enforcement of registered owners' remedies, including mandamus. The automatic stay would remain in effect until the federal bankruptcy judge hearing the case dismissed the petition, enters an order granting relief from the stay or otherwise allows creditors to proceed against the petitioning political subdivision. A political subdivision, such as the Participants and the Master District, may qualify as a debtor eligible to proceed in a Chapter 9 case only if it (1) is specifically authorized to file for federal bankruptcy protection by applicable state law, (2) is insolvent or unable to meet its debts as they mature, (3) desires to effect a plan to adjust such debts, and (4) has either obtained the agreement of or negotiated in good faith with its creditors or is unable to negotiate with its creditors because negotiations are impracticable. Under Texas law, a municipal utility district, such as the Participants and the Master District, must obtain the approval of the TCEQ as a condition to seeking relief under the Federal Bankruptcy Code. The TCEQ is required to investigate the financial condition of a financially troubled district and authorize such district to proceed under federal bankruptcy law only if such district has fully exercised its rights and powers under Texas law and remains unable to meet its debts and other obligations as they mature.

Notwithstanding noncompliance by the Participants and the Master District with Texas law requirements, the Participants and the Master District could file a voluntary bankruptcy petition under Chapter 9, thereby involving the protection of the automatic stay until the bankruptcy court, after a hearing, dismisses the petition. A federal bankruptcy court is a court of equity and federal bankruptcy judges have considerable discretion in the conduct of bankruptcy proceedings and in making the decision of whether to grant the petitioning district relief from its creditors. While such a decision might be appealable, the concomitant delay and loss of remedies to the registered owners could potentially and adversely impair the value of the registered owner's claim.

If the Participants and the Master District were allowed to proceed voluntarily under Chapter 9 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code, they could file a plan for an adjustment of its debts. If such a plan were confirmed by the bankruptcy court, it could, among other things, affect a registered owner by reducing or eliminating the amount of indebtedness, deferring or rearranging the debt service schedule, reducing or eliminating the interest rate, modifying or abrogating collateral or security arrangements, substituting (in whole or in part) other securities, and otherwise compromising and modifying the rights and remedies of the registered owner's claim against the Participants and the Master District.

Bond Insurance Risks

The Master District has applied for a bond insurance policy to guarantee the scheduled payment of principal and interest on the Bonds. The purchase of bond insurance, if available, will be at the option and expense of the Initial Purchaser. If a bond insurance policy is purchased by the Initial Purchaser, provided below are risk factors relating to bond insurance.

In the event of default of the payment of principal or interest with respect to the Bonds when all or some becomes due, any owner of the Bonds shall have a claim under the applicable bond insurance policy (the "Policy") for such payments. However, in the event of any earlier due date of such principal by reason of mandatory or optional redemption, the payments are to be made in such amounts and at such times as such payments would have been due had there not been any such redemption. The Policy does not insure against redemption premium, if any. The payment of principal and interest in connection with mandatory or optional redemption of the Bonds which is recovered by the Master District from the owner as a voidable preference under applicable bankruptcy law is covered by the insurance policy, however, such payments will be made by the bond insurer (the "Bond Insurer") at such time and in such amounts as would have been due absent such redemption by the Master District unless the Bond Insurer chooses to pay such amounts at an earlier date.

Under most circumstances, default of payment of principal and interest does not obligate acceleration of the obligations of the Bond Insurer without appropriate consent. The Bond Insurer may direct and must consent to any remedies that the Paying Agent exercises and the Bond Insurer's consent may be required in connection with amendments to the Bond Resolution.

In the event the Bond Insurer is unable to make payment of principal and interest as such payments become due under the Policy, the Bonds are payable solely from the moneys received by the Paying Agent pursuant to the Bond Resolution. In the event the Bond Insurer becomes obligated to make payments with respect to the Bonds, no assurance is given that such event will not adversely affect the market price of the Bonds.

The long-term ratings on the Bonds are dependent in part on the financial strength of the Bond Insurer and its ability to pay claims which is predicated upon a number of factors that could change over time. No assurance is given that the long-term ratings of the Bond Insurer and of the ratings on the Bonds insured by the Bond Insurer will not be subject to downgrade and such event could adversely affect the market price of the Bonds.

The obligations of the Bond Insurer are general obligations of the Bond Insurer and in an event of default by the Bond Insurer, the remedies available to the Paying Agent may be limited by applicable bankruptcy law or other similar laws related to insolvency. No independent investigation into the ability of the Bond Insurer to pay claims has been made and no assurance or representation regarding the financial strength or projected financial strength of the Bond Insurer is given.

Cybersecurity

The Master District's consultants use digital technologies to collect taxes, hold funds, and process disbursements. These systems necessarily hold sensitive protected information that is valued on the black market. As a result, the electronic systems and networks of organizations like the Master District's consultants are considered targets for cyber-attacks and other potential breaches of their systems. To the extent the Master District is determined to be the party responsible for various electronic systems or suffers a loss of funds due to a security breach, there could be a material adverse effect on the Master District's finances. Insurance to protect against such breaches is limited.

The Effect of the Financial Institutions Act of 1989 on Tax Collections of the Master District

The "Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989" ("FIRREA"), enacted on August 9, 1989, contains certain provisions which affect the time for protesting property valuations, the fixing of tax liens, and the collection of penalties and interest on delinquent taxes on real property owned by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") when the FDIC is acting as the conservator or receiver of an insolvent financial institution.

Under FIRREA, real property held by the FDIC is still subject to ad valorem taxation, but such act states (i) that no real property of the FDIC shall be subject to foreclosure or sale without the consent of the FDIC and no involuntary liens shall attach to such property, (ii) the FDIC shall not be liable for any penalties or fines, including those arising from the failure to pay any real or personal property tax when due and (iii) notwithstanding failure of a person to challenge an appraisal in accordance with state law, such value shall be determined as of the period for which such tax is imposed.

There has been little judicial determination of the validity of the provisions of FIRREA or how they are to be construed and reconciled with respect to conflicting state laws. However, certain recent federal court decisions have held that the FDIC is not liable for statutory penalties and interest authorized by State property tax law, and that although a lien for taxes may exist against real property, such lien may not be foreclosed without the consent of the FDIC, and no liens for penalties, fines, interest, attorney's fees, costs of abstract and research fees exist against the real property for the failure of the FDIC or a prior property owner to pay ad valorem taxes when due. It is also not known whether the FDIC will attempt to claim the FIRREA exemptions as to the time for contesting valuations and tax assessments made prior to and after the enactment of FIRREA. Accordingly, to the extent that the FIRREA provisions are valid and applicable to any property in a Participant or the Master District, and to the extent that the FDIC attempts to enforce the same, these provisions may affect the timeliness of collection of taxes on property, if any, owned by the FDIC in a Participants or the Master District, and may prevent the collection of penalties and interest on such taxes.

Marketability

The Master District has no understanding with the Initial Purchaser regarding the reoffering yields or prices of the Bonds and has no control over trading of the Bonds in the secondary market. Moreover, there is no assurance that a secondary market will be made in the Bonds. If there is a secondary market, the difference between the bid and asked price for the Bonds may be greater than the difference between the bid and asked price of bonds of comparable maturity and quality issued by more traditional issuers as such bonds are more generally bought, sold, or traded in the secondary market.

Continuing Compliance with Certain Covenants

Failure of the Master District to comply with certain covenants contained in the Bond Resolution on a continuing basis prior to the maturity of the Bonds could result in interest on the Bonds becoming taxable retroactively to the date of original issuance. See "TAX MATTERS."

Future Debt

Pursuant to the Master District Contract, the Master District may sell unlimited contract tax bonds in an amount necessary to provide the facilities intended to be provided by the Master District on a parity with the Bonds. The Master District anticipates that it will continue to issue unlimited contract tax bonds in installments over the next several years.

Any future issues of bonds are intended to be sold at the earliest practicable date consistent with the maintenance of a reasonable tax rate in the Service Area (assuming projected increases in the value of taxable property made at the time of issuance of bonds are accurate). The Master District does not employ any formula with respect to assessed valuations, tax collections or otherwise to limit the amount of parity bonds which it may issue. The issuance of additional bonds is subject to approval by the TCEQ pursuant to its rules regarding issuance and feasibility of bonds. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS – Factors Affecting Taxable Values and Tax Payments - *Impact on Contract Tax Rates*" above and "THE BONDS – Issuance of Additional Bonds."

The Master District has the right to issue obligations other than the Bonds, including unlimited tax bonds for the purpose of financing internal water, wastewater and storm drainage facilities within its boundaries, tax anticipation notes and bond anticipation notes, and to borrow for any valid corporate purpose. As a Participant, the voters of the district have authorized the issuance of \$8,850,000 principal amount of unlimited tax bonds, of which \$6,915,000 remains authorized but unissued.

Certain Development Regulations

Property within the Master District and the Participants was originally included in a Water Quality Protection Zone (the "Zone") pursuant to the provisions of Section 26.179 of the Texas Water Code. The purpose of the Zone was to authorize development in accordance with a water quality plan filed by the property owner and approved by the TCEQ. On January 9, 1998, the City of Austin filed a petition in the 345th Judicial District Court in Travis County, Texas (City of Austin v. Horse Thief Ranch et al) to declare unconstitutional and void Section 26.179 of the Texas Water Code and ten (10) water quality zones including the Zone. On June 15, 2000, the Texas Supreme Court in a 6-3 decision affirmed the trial court's decision that Section 26.179 of the Texas Water Code is unconstitutional.

Since the Texas Supreme Court's ruling, any development within the Master District and the other Participants has complied with City of Austin development/water quality ordinances which generally limit the amount of impervious cover. Compliance with the City of Austin development/water quality ordinance will likely result in a less dense development than otherwise allowed under the water quality plan of the Zone and, depending upon market and economic conditions, could adversely affect the ultimate assessed valuation within the Service Area. Additionally, the processing of development plans and plats for the Participants through the City of Austin, without benefit of the Zone, may result in some delay in development approvals.

No Requirement to Build on Developed Lots

There is currently no requirement that individuals or other purchasers of developed lots within the Master District or the other Participants commence or complete construction of improvements within any particular time period. Failure to construct taxable improvements on developed lots would restrict the rate of growth of taxable value in the Master District and the other Participants.

Environmental Regulation

General. Wastewater treatment and water supply facilities are subject to stringent and complex environmental laws and regulations. Facilities must comply with environmental laws at the federal, state, and local levels. These laws and regulations can restrict or prohibit certain activities that affect the environment in many ways such as:

- Requiring permits for construction and operation of water supply wells and wastewater treatment facilities;
- Restricting the manner in which wastes are released into the air, water, or soils;
- Restricting or regulating the use of wetlands or other property;
- Requiring remedial action to prevent or mitigate pollution; and
- Imposing substantial liabilities for pollution resulting from facility operations.

Compliance with environmental laws and regulations can increase the cost of planning, designing, constructing, and operating water production and wastewater treatment facilities. Sanctions against a water district for failure to comply with environmental laws and regulations may include a variety of civil and criminal enforcement measures, including assessment of monetary penalties, imposition of remedial requirements, and issuance of injunctions as to future compliance of, and the ability to operate, the Master District's water supply, wastewater treatment, and drainage facilities. Environmental laws and regulations can also impact an area's ability to grow and develop. The following is a discussion of certain environmental concerns that relate to the Master District. It should be noted that changes in environmental laws and regulations occur frequently, and any changes that result in more stringent and costly requirements could materially impact the Master District.

Air Quality Issues. Air quality control measures required by the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") and the TCEQ may impact new industrial, commercial and residential development in the Austin-Round Rock Area. The Federal Clean Air Act ("CAA") requires the EPA to adopt and periodically revise national ambient air quality standards ("NAAQS") for each of the six regulated air pollutants that may reasonably be anticipated to endanger public health or welfare: ground-level ozone, lead, carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, and particulate matter.

When a pollutant concentration in an area exceeds the NAAQS for a given pollutant, the area can be designated as “nonattainment” by the EPA. A nonattainment designation then triggers a process by which the affected state must develop and implement a plan to improve air quality and “attain” compliance with the appropriate standard. This so-called State Implementation Plan (“SIP”) entails enforceable control measures and time frames.

In 1997, the EPA adopted the “8-hour” ozone standard of 80 parts per billion (“ppb”) (the “1997 Ozone Standard”) to protect public health and welfare. The Austin-Round Rock area, consisting of Williamson, Hays, Travis, Bastrop, and Caldwell Counties (the “Austin-Round Rock Area”), was designated “attainment” on April 30, 2004, which became effective on June 15, 2004. In 2008, the EPA lowered the ozone standard from 80 ppb to 75 ppb (the “2008 Ozone Standard”). The Austin-Round Rock Area was designated as “attainment/unclassifiable” under the 2008 Ozone Standard.

On October 1, 2015, the EPA lowered the ozone standard from 75 ppb to 70 ppb (the “2015 Ozone Standard”). On November 16, 2017, the EPA designated the Austin-Round Rock Area as “attainment/unclassifiable” under the 2015 Ozone Standard, which became effective on January 16, 2018.

Although the Austin-Round Rock Area is currently designated an attainment/unclassifiable area, the Austin-Round Rock Area has been and continues to be near the non-attainment thresholds for the ozone standard. Accordingly, it is possible that the Austin-Round Rock Area could be re-classified as a nonattainment area should ozone levels increase. A designation of nonattainment for ozone or any other pollutant could negatively impact business due to the additional permitting/regulatory constraints that accompany this designation and because of the community stigma associated with a nonattainment designation. Specifically, should the Austin-Round Rock Area fail to achieve attainment/unclassifiable designation under EPA NAAQS, or should the Austin-Round Rock Area fail to satisfy a then effective SIP (for nonattainment or otherwise), or for any other reason should a lapse in conformity with the CAA occur, the Austin-Round Rock Area may be subjected to serious repercussions pursuant to the CAA, including stricter emissions control requirements, mandatory sanctions, and a required Federal Implementation Plan (FIP) improved by the EPA. Under such circumstances, the TCEQ would be required under the CAA to submit to the EPA a new SIP under the CAA for the Austin-Round Rock Area. Due to the complexity of the nonattainment/conformity analysis, the status of EPA’s implementation of any future EPA NAAQS and the incomplete information surrounding any SIP requirements for areas designated nonattainment under any future EPA NAAQS, the exact nature of sanctions or any potential SIP that may be applicable to the Austin-Round Rock Area in the future is uncertain.

In the past, the Austin-Round Rock Area has entered into agreements with the TCEQ to undertake voluntary actions to help avoid a nonattainment designation. The Austin-Round Rock Area participated in the Capital Area Council of Governments (“CAPCOG”) Ozone Advance Program (“OAP”) as part of a voluntary regional 2019-2023 air quality plan focused on reducing ozone to keep the Austin-Round Rock Area in attainment with federal air quality standards. On February 7, 2024, the EPA announced a final rule to revise the primary annual PM_{2.5} (particulate matter) standard from its current level of 12.0 $\Phi\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ to 9.0 $\Phi\text{g}/\text{m}^3$. The EPA will likely designate non-attainment areas in early 2026. The non-attainment areas will have to come into compliance by 2032.

Water Supply & Discharge Issues. Water supply and discharge regulations that the City and the Master District may be required to comply with involve: (1) public water supply systems, (2) wastewater discharges from treatment facilities, (3) storm water discharges, and (4) wetlands dredge and fill activities. Each of these is addressed below:

Pursuant to the federal Safe Drinking Water Act (“SDWA”) and Environmental Protection Agency’s National Primary Drinking Water Regulations (“NPDWRs”), which are implemented by the TCEQ’s Water Supply Division, a city’s and water control and improvement district’s provision of water for human consumption is subject to extensive regulation as a public water system.

Water control and improvement districts must generally provide treated water that meets the primary and secondary drinking water quality standards adopted by the TCEQ, the applicable disinfectant residual and inactivation standards, and other regulatory action levels established under the agency’s rules. The EPA has established NPWDRs for more than ninety (90) contaminants and has identified other contaminants which may require national drinking water regulation in the future.

Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (“TPDES”) permits set limits on the type and quality of discharge, in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations. The TCEQ reissued the TPDES Construction Permit (TXR150000), with an effective date of March 5, 2023, which is a general permit authorizing the discharge of stormwater runoff associated with small and large construction sites and certain nonstormwater discharges into surface water in the state. It has a 5-year permit term and is then subject to renewal. Moreover, the Clean Water Act (“CWA”) and Texas Water Code require municipal wastewater treatment plants to meet secondary treatment effluent limitations and more stringent water quality-based limitations and requirements to comply with the Texas water quality standards. Any water quality-based limitations and requirements with which a water control and improvement district must comply may have an impact on the water control and improvement district’s ability to obtain and maintain compliance with TPDES permits.

Operations of utility districts, including the Master District, are also potentially subject to requirements and restrictions under the CWA regarding the use and alteration of wetland areas within the “waters of the United States.” The Master District must also obtain a permit from the United States over which the EPA and the United States Army Corps of Engineers (“USACE”) have jurisdiction under the CWA. The CWR significantly expanded the scope of the federal government’s CWA jurisdiction over intrastate water bodies and wetlands.

On May 25, 2023, the Supreme Court of the United States issued its decision in *Sackett v. EPA*, which clarified the definition of “waters of the United States” and significantly restricted the reach of federal jurisdiction under the CWA. Under the *Sackett* decision, “waters of the United States” includes only geographical features that are described in ordinary parlance as “streams, oceans, rivers, and lakes” and to adjacent wetlands that are indistinguishable from such bodies of water due to a continuous surface connection.

While the *Sackett* decision removed a great deal of uncertainty regarding the ultimate scope of “waters of the United States” and the extent of EPA and USACE jurisdiction, operations of water control and improvement districts, including the Master District, could potentially be subject to additional restrictions and requirements, including additional permitting requirements, in the future.

Operations of the Master District are also potentially subject to stormwater discharge permitting requirements as set forth under the Clean Water Act and regulations implementing the Clean Water Act. The TCEQ adopted, by reference, the vast majority of the EPA regulations relating to stormwater discharges and currently has issued a general permit for stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities and proposed two general permits for stormwater discharges associated with construction activities and municipal separate stormwater systems. Pursuant to the Clean Water Act and EPA regulations, the Master District is defined as a MS4 (Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System) as it is located in an urbanized area as defined by the EPA. Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4, as a Participant, does not have a population of 1,000 or more people and has, therefore, applied for an exemption to the requirement that it obtain coverage under the permit. Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 anticipates receiving an exemption. However, should Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 not be exempted from the permitting requirements, the Master District must develop a stormwater management program (the “Stormwater Management Program”). The Stormwater Management Program must include certain minimum control measures as outlined in the Permit. These include pollution prevention and good housekeeping for facility operations, construction site runoff controls, post construction control measures, illicit discharge detection and elimination, and public education. For each minimum control measure, the Master District must utilize one or more best-management practices to achieve minimal compliance as outlined in the permit. Once the Master District has obtained TCEQ approval of the Stormwater Management Program and coverage under the permit, the Master District must report progress under the permit annually to TCEQ. The Master District could incur substantial costs to implement the Stormwater Management Program as well as to install or implement best management practices to minimize or eliminate unauthorized pollutants that may otherwise be found in stormwater runoff. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the imposition of administrative, civil, and criminal penalties as well as injunctive relief under the Clean Water Act or the Texas Water Code.

Operations of the Master District are also potentially subject to requirements and restrictions under the Clean Water Act regarding the use and alteration of wetland areas that are within the “waters of the United States.” The Master District must obtain a permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers if operations of the Master District require that wetlands be filled, dredged, or otherwise altered.

Potential Impact of Natural Disaster

The Master District could be impacted by a natural disaster, such as wide-spread fires, earthquakes, or weather events such as hurricanes, tornados, tropical storms, or other severe weather events that could produce high winds, heavy rains, hail, and flooding. In the event that a natural disaster should damage or destroy improvements and personal property in the Service Area, the assessed value of such taxable properties could be substantially reduced, resulting in a decrease in the taxable assessed value of the Service Area, or an increase in the Participants tax rates.

There can be no assurance that a casualty will be covered by insurance (certain casualties, including flood, are usually excepted unless specific insurance is purchased), that any insurance company will fulfill its obligation to provide insurance proceeds, or that insurance proceeds will be used to rebuild, repair, or replace any taxable properties in the Service Area that were damaged. Even if insurance proceeds are available and damaged properties are rebuilt, there could be a lengthy period in which assessed values in the Service Area would be adversely affected. There can be no assurance the Master District will not sustain damage from such natural disasters.

Future and Proposed Legislation

Tax legislation, administrative actions taken by tax authorities, or court decisions, whether at the Federal or state level, may adversely affect the tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds under federal or state law and could affect the market price or marketability of the Bonds. Any such proposal could limit the value of certain deductions and exclusions, including the exclusion for tax-exempt interest. The likelihood of any such proposal being enacted cannot be predicted. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the foregoing matters.

State Legislative Changes

The Texas Legislature meets in regular session in odd numbered years for 140 days. When the Legislature is not in session the Governor of Texas (the “Governor”) may call one or more special sessions, at the Governor’s discretion, each lasting no more than 30 days, and for which the Governor sets the agenda. During this time, the Texas Legislature may enact laws that materially change current law as it relates to the Master District.

Storm Water

In 2018, the National Weather Service completed a rainfall study known as NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 11 Participation-Frequency Atlas of the United States (“Atlas 14”). Floodplain boundaries within the Service Area may be redrawn based on the Atlas 14 study based on a higher statistical rainfall amount, resulting in interim floodplain regulations applying to a larger number of properties and consequently leaving less developable property within the Service Area. Such regulations could additionally result in higher insurance rates, increased development fees, and stricter building codes for any property located within the expanded boundaries of the floodplain. See “THE SYSTEM – 100-Year Flood Plain.”

Drought Conditions

Central Texas, like other areas of the State, is experiencing drought conditions. The Master District adopted a water conservation plan and currently has implemented water restrictions for residents of the Master District and the Participants. The LCRA provides water to the Master District in amounts sufficient to service the residents of the Master District and other Participants. However, if drought conditions continue water usage and rates could be impacted.

Forward-Looking Statements

The statements contained in this Official Statement, and in any other information provided by the Master District, that are not purely historical, are forward-looking statements, including statements regarding the Master District’s expectations, hopes, intentions, or strategies regarding the future.

Readers should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements. All forward-looking statements included in this Official Statement are based on information available to the Master District on the date hereof, and the Master District assumes no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements.

The forward looking statements herein are necessarily based on various assumptions and estimates and are inherently subject to various risks and uncertainties, including risks and uncertainties relating to the possible invalidity of the underlying assumptions and estimates and possible changes or developments in social, economic, business, industry, market, legal and regulatory circumstances and conditions and actions taken or omitted to be taken by third parties, including customers, suppliers, business partners and competitors, and legislative, judicial and other governmental authorities and officials. Assumptions related to the foregoing involve judgments with respect to, among other things, future economic competition, market conditions and future business decisions, all of which are difficult or impossible to predict accurately and, therefore, there can be no assurance that the forward-looking statements included in this Official Statement would prove to be accurate.

THE BARTON CREEK DEVELOPMENT

The Barton Creek development encompasses approximately 4,157 acres located in western Travis County, Texas, including (i) approximately 3,520 acres located within the boundaries of the Participants, (ii) approximately 305 acres located within Travis County Water Control & Improvement District No. 19 (“WCID 19”), and (iii) approximately 332 acres located outside the boundaries of any municipal utility district, but located within the service area of the Barton Creek Water Supply Corporation (collectively, the “Barton Creek Development”).

Development of the Barton Creek Development began in the mid-1980s when the then developer-initiated development within WCID 19, the service area of the Barton Creek Water Supply Corporation and what is now the boundaries of the Master District. Initial development within the Barton Creek Development included construction of the water supply and sewage treatment facilities serving the development, various single-family home lots and the Barton Creek Resort and Spa. Such development was halted shortly after initiation.

Between 1988 and 1990, Stratus Properties’ predecessors-in interest acquired a significant portion of the Barton Creek Development, including existing unimproved lots, undeveloped land, the water supply and sewage treatment facilities and the Barton Creek Resort and Spa. Development within WCID 19 was reinstated in 1990. Development within the Participants was reinstated in 1996.

The Barton Creek Development is a master planned community currently designed to contain single family, multi-family, condominium, commercial, office, retail and recreational development and related uses. As of February 1, 2026, residential development within the Participants included 595 completed single family homes, 8 single family homes under construction, 52 single family lots that are vacant, 215 completed detached condominium patio homes, 10 detached condominium patio home under construction, 253 detached condominium patio home lots that are vacant, one 216 unit apartment complex (called the Barton Creek Villas) including a clubhouse, fitness center and pool area; one 448 unit apartment complex (called the Santal Apartments) including a clubhouse, fitness center and pool area; one 182 unit apartment complex (called the Saint June Apartments) including a clubhouse, fitness center and pool area; additional development includes a senior living center, and commercial, retail and office developments.

Development within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3 includes approximately 732.54 acres of single-family residential subdivisions, and a 216-unit multi-family complex known as the Barton Creek Villas apartment complex that includes a clubhouse, fitness center, and pool area on approximately 24.53 acres. Vacant lots are being marketed to various custom homebuilders and individuals with housing products to exceed \$1,000,000 in purchase price. Additional development within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3 includes the Querencia senior living facility on approximately 27.84 acres, discussed below, a private school constructed on approximately 31.35 acres, a veterinary office, and approximately 11,000 square feet of retail space and approximately 15,000 square feet of office space

constructed on approximately 8 acres.

Development within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 includes the Barton Creek Resort and Spa on approximately 491.54 acres. The Resort consists of a 51,000 square foot clubhouse, several restaurants, a conference center that includes 53 meeting rooms, a grand ballroom and event pavilion, a 493-room hotel, the Fazio Foothills 18-hole golf course, the Crenshaw 18-hole golf course, sports and tennis shops, a championship caliber tennis center that includes 10 lighted tennis courts, three swimming pools, a fitness center and spa, jogging trails, and a three-level parking garage.

Within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5, 222 residential lots have been developed on 384.40 acres, including Calera Court, Calera Drive, Amarra Drive, Phase 1, Amarra Drive, Phase 2, Amarra Drive Phase 3A, Amarra Drive Phase 3B and Block G (Villas at Amarra). Vacant lots are being marketed to various custom homebuilders and individuals with housing products to exceed \$1,000,000 in purchase price. Additionally, an 18-hole golf course on approximately 252.89 acres is located within the boundaries of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5, as well as a 182-unit multi-family complex known as the Saint June apartment complex that includes a clubhouse, fitness center, and pool area on approximately 21 acres.

Within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 6, the Escala Subdivision has been developed as 65 residential lots on 264.62 acres. Lots are being sold to individuals and custom homebuilders. Residences in Escala range from 3,600 to over 30,000 square feet with a sale price ranging from \$1,600,000 to \$9,000,000.

Within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 8, the Mirador Subdivision has been developed as 34 residential lots on 186 acres. Lots are being sold to individuals and custom homebuilders. Residences in Mirador range from 3,400 to 7,000 square feet with a sale price ranging from \$1,500,000 to \$7,000,000. An affiliate of Stratus Properties constructed the Santal Apartments, a 448-unit multi-family complex on approximately 35 acres.

Holden Hills LP (“Holden Hills”), a Texas limited partnership and affiliate of Stratus Properties, is currently developing the Holden Hills residential development within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 7 and Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 9. The Holden Hills residential development, formerly known as Subdivisions K, L, & O, consists of approximately 508.09 acres, of which 217.34 and 290.75 acres are in Travis County Municipal Utility Districts No. 7 and 9, respectively. The Holden Hills land was subdivided into two sections: Phase 1 being 273.07 acres and Phase 2 being 235.02 acres. The Phase 1 plat was approved by Travis County, recorded January 22, 2026. Said plat consists of 35 large single-family lots and approximately 244 condo/patio home sites. 17 of the single family lots are in District No. 7 and 18 are in District No. 9. Approximately 162 of the condo/patio home sites are in District No. 7 and 82 in District No. 9. Holden Hills Phase 2 subdivision has not been designed but is currently anticipated to be developed into single family lots and condo/patio home sites.

In September 2005, Barton Creek Senior Living Community, Inc. (“BCSLC”), a Texas nonprofit corporation, purchased approximately 38 acres from Stratus Properties to construct Querencia at Barton Creek (“Querencia”), a continuing care retirement community. Also in September 2005, the Travis County Health Facilities Development Corporation issued tax-exempt bonds in the amount of \$111,570,000 on behalf of BCSLC to construct and equip Querencia. Querencia opened in June 2007, is located within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3, and is managed by Senior Quality Lifestyles Corporation (“SQLC”), a Texas nonprofit corporation. According to SQLC, Querencia is comprised of 167 Independent Living apartments and villas, 40 Assisted Living suites and 23 Memory Support Assisted Living suites and a nursing facility with 42 health center beds.

BCSLC applied for and was granted a charitable organization tax-exemption, although there is a restrictive covenant that runs with the land that waives BCSLC's right to claim any tax exemption for Travis Co. MUD No. 3 until September 2035. Due to this, the Travis Central Appraisal District (“TCAD”) removed Querencia from the tax rolls in the years 2015 through 2025. The 2025 assessed value of Querencia is equal to 7.90% of the total 2025 assessed value of Travis County MUD No. 3 and 3.55% of the total 2025 assessed value of the Service Area. Effective June 18, 2018, through 2036, BCSLC, the Master District, and Travis County MUD No. 3 have entered into a Payment in Lieu of Taxes Agreement (“PILOT”) under which BCSLC has agreed to make annual payments in lieu of taxes based on an appraised value determined by an independent appraiser in accordance with the terms of the PILOT. BCSLC has made payments annually to Travis County MUD No. 3 in amounts equal to the 2015 through 2025 taxes owed.

For a description of the Barton Creek Resort and Country Club and the Owners Club at Barton Creek located within the Barton Creek Development see “BARTON CREEK RESORT, LLC” in this Official Statement.

In addition to the development occurring within the Participants, WCID 19 includes 227 homes, and the service area of the Barton Creek Water Supply Corporation includes 212 homes.

THE MASTER DISTRICT

General

The Master District is a political subdivision of the State of Texas created, along with six other conservation and reclamation districts, by an act of the 74th Regular Session of the Texas Legislature (S.B. 1606) on June 16, 1995, and operates under Chapters 49 and 54 of the Texas Water Code, as amended. The Master District is subject to the continuing supervision of the TCEQ.

The Master District is empowered, among other things, to purchase, construct, operate and maintain all works, improvements, facilities, and plants necessary for the supply and distribution of water; the collection, transportation, and treatment of wastewater; and the control and

diversion of storm water, including water quality, to the acreage within its boundaries and the Service Area in its capacity as the provider of certain Service Area wide improvements. The Master District may also provide park and recreational facilities and solid waste disposal services. The Master District may issue bonds and other forms of indebtedness to purchase or construct such facilities, if approved by the voters within the Master District and the TCEQ. The Master District may also establish, operate, and maintain fire-fighting facilities, independently or with one or more conservation and reclamation districts and provide such facilities and services to the customers of the Master District.

Description and Location

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4, as a Participant, encompasses 491.54 acres of land, and in its capacity as the Master District and as the provider of certain area-wide utilities serves the approximately 3,520 acres located in the Service Area, including the acreage within the Master District's boundaries. In addition, the Master District provides wholesale water and sanitary sewer service to Travis County Water Control & Improvement District No. 19 ("WCID 19") and provides wholesale water service to the Barton Creek Water Supply Corporation. See "MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES – Wholesale Service Agreements." The Master District and its Service Area are located approximately 8 miles south - southwest of Austin's central business district and is situated approximately 2 miles southwest of the intersection of RM 2244 and Capital of Texas Highway. The Service Area lies partially within the extraterritorial jurisdiction of the City of Austin and within the boundaries of the Austin Independent School District. Access to Barton Creek is currently provided by Capital of Texas Highway to RM 2244 to Barton Creek Boulevard and via Southwest Parkway.

PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA

Creation, Authority and Description

Travis County Municipal Utility District Nos. 3, 4 (in its role as a participating district), 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 (the "Participants") operate as municipal utility districts pursuant to Chapters 49 and 54 of the Texas Water Code and are located within the Barton Creek Development. The creation of the Participants was initiated separately by Stratus Properties to finance the construction of water, wastewater, and storm drainage facilities within the Participants' boundaries. The Participants were created by a special act of the Texas Legislature.

The Participants are empowered to exercise all powers and functions which will permit accomplishment of the purposes for which they were created. Each Participant may issue bonds, with the approval of the TCEQ and the authorization of its board of directors and (if payable from taxes) its voters, to acquire and maintain facilities necessary to providing water, wastewater, and storm drainage, including water quality, to the land within their respective boundaries. Each Participant may also establish, operate, and maintain a fire department or contract for fire-fighting services, if the TCEQ and its voters approve a plan for that purpose. To date, Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3 has issued five series of new money unlimited tax bonds totaling \$11,110,000 and five series of refunding unlimited tax bonds totaling \$13,990,000, Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 as a Participant district has issued one series of new money unlimited tax bonds in the amount of \$1,935,000 and one series of refunding unlimited tax bonds in the amount of \$1,750,000, Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5 has issued four series of new money unlimited tax bonds totaling \$7,770,000 and two series of refunding unlimited tax bonds totaling \$6,300,000, Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 6 has issued one series of new money unlimited tax bonds in the amount of \$1,710,000 and one series of refunding unlimited tax bonds in the amount of \$1,460,000, and Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 8 has issued two series of new money unlimited tax bonds in the amount of \$2,290,000 and one series of refunding unlimited tax bonds in the amount of \$1,400,000. Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 7 and Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 9 have not issued unlimited tax bonds for the purposes described above, but each district anticipates issuing bonds in the future.

Operations

Pursuant to the Master District Contract, the Master District will deliver potable water to each of the customers of the Participants. The Master District will also collect domestic wastewater from the Participant's customers using wastewater services, which the Master District treats and discharges pursuant to the Master District Contract. In addition, the Master District will construct, acquire, maintain, and operate storm drainage facilities, including water quality facilities, necessary to serve the Service Area. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS" and "MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES – Regional Water Quality Facilities." The Master District will also be responsible for the retail billing and collecting for services provided. The Master District will be responsible for establishing retail rates for water, sewer and drainage (water quality) service, and is required by the Master District Contract to do so at a level which will produce sufficient revenue to pay operating and maintenance charges of the Master District, to pay other costs of operating and maintaining its own utility systems, and together with tax revenues, to pay its pro rata share of debt service requirements on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. The Master District does not expect that revenues from the Participant's retail charges will ever be sufficient to pay a significant portion of Pledged Contract Payments for application to debt service on the Bonds.

Management

Each Participant is governed by a board of directors consisting of five members, which has control and management of all affairs of that Participant. A director's election is held within the boundaries of each Participant. Recent legislation has impacted the ability of certain political subdivisions, such as the Master District, to hold elections in May of even-numbered years. The Board recently voted to conduct its future elections in November of even numbered years. Directors are elected to serve four-year staggered terms. All such directors reside or own property within the Participant on whose board they serve. None of the Participants have any employees. Each Participant contracts for

all services required to maintain its operations. The Commission exercises continuing supervisory jurisdiction over each Participant, and operation of each Participant's water, wastewater and storm drainage facilities is subject to regulation by several other state and local agencies.

Financial Data

For a description of the status and history of development within each Participant, its debt structure, principal taxpayers, tax base and collection history, see “APPENDIX A - Certain Financial Information Regarding the Participants.”

Future Participants

The Master District has contracted with the Participants covering the entire Service Area. The Service Area may only be enlarged upon approval of a majority of the Participants. The Master District has the right to contract with other participants. Any contract with a participant outside the existing Service Area and any enlargements in size and capacity of the Master District Facilities is subject to the terms and conditions of the Master District Contract and must not impair the right of a Participant to receive services from the Master District except with the consent of the Participants. The Master District agrees that it will only contract with other participants, if any, on substantially the same terms and conditions as are set out in the Master District Contract.

The Master District Contract also provides for the expansion of the Service Area to include customers which are not Participants (“Non-Participants”) as long as (1) a majority of the Participants approve the expansion of the Service Area, and (2) Non-Participants agree to pay rates for services equal to (i) the cost of providing water and wastewater services, and (ii) the pro rata share of the capital cost of the Master District Facilities necessary to serve the Non-Participants. The Master District has entered into contracts with Travis County Water Control & Improvement District No. 19 (“WCID 19”), pursuant to the provisions of the Master District Contract, and accepted an assignment of a previous agreement to supply water to Barton Creek Water Supply Corporation (“BCWSC”). See “Service Area” below and “MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES – Wholesale Service Agreements.”

Service Area

Pursuant to the Master District Contract, the Master District is responsible for providing water, wastewater, and storm drainage facilities, including water quality facilities, to serve the 3,520-acre Service Area. In addition, the Master District is providing wholesale water supply and wastewater treatment service to the approximate 637 acres located outside the boundaries of the Participants, including wholesale water supply and wastewater treatment services to approximately 305 acres located in WCID 19 (227 equivalent single family connections for water service and 172 equivalent single family connections for wastewater service), and wholesale water supply services to approximately 332 acres served by BCWSC (212 equivalent single family connections).

WCID 19 and BCWSC are being served pursuant to individual wholesale service contracts (the “Wholesale Service Agreements”) executed between the Master District and WCID 19 and BCWSC, respectively. See “MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES - Wholesale Service Agreements.”

Status of Development

The chart on the following page more completely describes the status of development within the Service Area as of February 1, 2026.

MUD	Section	Net Acreage	Platted Lots			Completed Units			Under Construction			Vacant Lots	
			Other	Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo	Multi- Family	Single Family	Detached Condo	Multi Family	Single Family	Detached Condo
A. Developed with Utility Facilities													
3	The Woods II	79.91	-	73	-	66 ^(a)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
3	The Fairways	24.42	-	-	49 ^(b)	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	North Rim	60.61	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Barton Creek Villas	24.53	216 ^(c)	-	-	-	-	216	-	-	-	-	-
3	ABC Mid./ Woods III	66.06	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	The Pointe	73.42	-	-	65 ^(d)	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Governor's Hill	31.39	- ^(e)	-	44	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gateway South	6.38	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SWACS/St. Gabriel's School	31.35	1 ^(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Section H-3	17.66	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
3	ABC West Ph. 1	149.16	- ^(g)	75	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	ABC West Ph. 2	120.24	-	47 ^(h)	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Barton Creek Village Retail/Vet	8.00	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Verano Drive	103.29	-	72	-	66 ⁽ⁱ⁾	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
3	Querencia	27.84	168 ^(j)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Barton Creek Resort	491.54	- ^(k)	-	36	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	8
5	Calera Court	15.34	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Golf Course	252.89	- ^(l)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Calera Drive	71.02	-	56	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	Amarra Drive, Ph 1	40.15	-	5	2	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
5	Amarra Drive, Ph 2	89.44	-	35	2	34	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
5	Amarra Drive, Ph 3A	63.89	-	23	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	Amarra Drive, Ph 3B	84.77	-	63 ^(m)	-	57 ^(m)	-	-	2	-	-	3	-
5	Saint June Apartments	21.00	182	-	-	-	-	182	-	-	-	-	-
5	Block G (Villas at Amarra)	19.80	-	-	20	-	12	-	-	8	-	-	-
6	Section J, Phase 1	27.28	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Section J, Phase 2	237.34	-	54 ⁽ⁿ⁾	-	42	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
7	Holden Hills Phase 1	159.05	-	17	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	162
8	Mirador	186.00	-	34 ^(o)	-	24	-	-	2	-	-	4	-
8	Section N - Santal Apartments	35.00	448	-	-	-	-	448	-	-	-	-	-
9	Holden Hills Phase 1	114.02	-	18	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	82
		2,732.78	1,018	677	478	595	215	846	8	10	-	52	253
B. Utility Facilities Under Construction													
N/A													
C. Total Developed with Utility Facilities or Under Construction 2,732.78													
D. Remaining Undeveloped but Developable Acreage													
7		58.29											
8		349.00											
9		176.73											
		584.02											
E. Undevelopable Acreage													
3		29.76											
5		28.51											
6		7.01											
7		-											
8		138.30											
9		-											
		203.58											
Total Acreage		3,520.38											

(The footnotes appear on the following page)

- (a) Several homes are built on multiple lots. The 66 completed single family lots are comprised of 58 actual vertical rooftops.
- (b) Platted as one lot but developed as detached condominium units/patio homes with 49 units.
- (c) Barton Creek Villas, platted as one lot, is a multi-family development apartment complex with 250 total units with a living unit equivalency of 175.
- (d) Platted as one lot but developed as 65 detached condominium units/patio homes and one gatehouse.
- (e) Platted as two lots, one of which is a single-family residence and the other of which is currently being developed as 44 detached condominium units/patio homes.
- (f) Developed by Southwest Austin Catholic School, a Texas nonprofit corporation, as a private school for grades K through 8. The school opened in September 1999.
- (g) Includes 75 single family lots and 5 commercial/multifamily lots. The 5 commercial/multifamily lots have been developed with utility facilities.
- (h) Includes 41 single family lots and 6 estate lots.
- (i) Includes one completed home on three lots and three completed homes on two lots each.
- (j) Senior living facility.
- (k) Includes the Barton Creek Resort and Spa (including two golf courses) and Owners Club.
- (l) Includes the Fazio Canyons golf course.
- (m) Includes 63 single family lots and one commercial lot. Includes one house on two lots under construction.
- (n) Includes four homes built on two lots each, one home built on three lots and one home built on four lots.
- (o) Includes two homes built on two lots each and the two owners own three lots each.

THE DEVELOPER

Role of the Developer

In general, the activities of a developer in a municipal utility district such as those in the Service Area include purchasing the land within a future district; petitioning for creation of the district; designing the development; defining a marketing program; planning and scheduling development; securing necessary governmental approvals and permits for development; arranging for the construction and installation of roads, utilities, and drainage facilities; and selling improved and unimproved lots or development parcels to builders, other developers or third parties. Ordinarily, a developer pays one hundred percent (100%) of the costs of paving and amenity design and construction while the utility district finances the costs of the water supply and distribution, wastewater collection and treatment and drainage facilities. However, the TCEQ may require the developer to pay up to thirty percent (30%) of the cost of certain water distribution, wastewater collection and drainage facilities. While a developer is required by the TCEQ to pave streets and pay for its allocable portion of the costs of utilities to be financed by the district through a specific bond issue, if any, a developer is generally under no obligation to a district to undertake development activities with respect to other property it owns within a district. Furthermore, there is no restriction on a developer's right to sell any or all of the land which the developer owns within a district. In addition, the developer is ordinarily the major taxpayer within the district during the early stages of development. The relative success or failure of a developer to perform in the above-described capacities may affect the ability of a district to collect sufficient taxes to pay debt service and retire bonds. The primary developer currently active within the Service Area is Stratus Properties.

Description of Developer

Stratus Properties Operating Co. L.P.

Portions of the original land located within the Participants were planned for development by a developer during the mid-1980s. At that time, such developer-initiated development within WCID 19 and the service area of BCWSC and constructed the water supply facilities, sewage treatment facilities and the Barton Creek Country Club. During the late 1980s most of the land and facilities were subsequently acquired by that developer's lender.

Between 1988 and 1990, Stratus Properties Operating Co., a Delaware general partnership (or its predecessors-in-interest) acquired virtually all of the undeveloped property located within the Participants, the Barton Creek Resort and Country Club, the undeveloped land located within WCID 19 and BCWSC, and an additional approximately 500 acres located in the vicinity of the existing development property and within the boundaries of the City of Austin.

On December 15, 1999, Stratus Properties Operating Co. (formerly named FM Properties Operating Co.) was converted to a limited partnership now named Stratus Properties Operating Co., L.P. ("Stratus Properties"), a Delaware limited partnership, having Stratus Investments L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company ("Stratus Investments, L.L.C.") as its 99% limited partner and STRS L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company, as its 1% general partner. Stratus Investments L.L.C. and STRS L.L.C. are each owned 100% by Stratus Properties Inc., a Delaware corporation. The stock of Stratus Properties Inc. is traded over the NASDAQ. Stratus Properties is currently active in land development in the Austin, Texas area.

Initial development activities of Stratus Properties included expansion of the country club facilities, construction of a second 18-hole golf course and the development of single-family home lots located within WCID 19.

Between 1990 and 1995, Stratus Properties halted development within the Barton Creek Development as a result of various ordinances adopted by the City of Austin which affected land development in the City of Austin's extraterritorial jurisdiction.

In 1995, the Texas Legislature enacted legislation creating the seven (7) municipal utility districts which currently encompass the Participants. Beginning in 1995, Stratus Properties sold five (5) separate tracts totaling approximately 197 acres within the Participants to other developers and sold the Barton Creek Resort and Country Club to Barton Creek Resort & Clubs, Inc. Such sales were part of Stratus Properties' plans to reduce its outstanding debt by selling, rather than developing, some of its property. As a result of these and other sales, Stratus Properties reduced its outstanding debt. According to representatives of Stratus Properties, its current development plan for its property located within the Participants includes installation of the Master District Facilities and either selling undeveloped tracts to developers who will provide for the final development of such property or completing development and selling developed tracts. Certain tracts are available for commercial improvement.

Stratus Properties generally finance its development and other activities through a credit facility with Comerica Bank Texas. The credit facility includes a \$27,449,500 revolver. Stratus Properties currently has letters of credit totaling \$10,025,611 outstanding against the revolver and has \$17,423,889 available under the revolver. Stratus Properties also finances certain specific development projects with project specific financing with a variety of lenders. Holden Hills generally finances its development through a construction loan with Comerica Bank Texas.

In conjunction with its development activities within the Barton Creek Development, Stratus Properties has obtained a permit from the U.S. Department of the Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service which, according to Stratus Properties, allows it to develop approximately 4,684 acres for approximately 2,057 single family homes, 1,827 multi-family units, 400 villa residences and 4,600,000 square feet of commercial improvements pursuant to its current development plan. According to representatives of Stratus Properties, the inclusion of the Barton Creek salamander to the endangered species list along with the ineffectiveness of the Zone is not currently expected to significantly affect its development plans. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS."

Stratus Properties, Inc. is subject to the information reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and, in accordance therewith, files reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. Such reports, proxy statements and other information is available online at www.sec.gov.

Stratus Properties and other previous developers have developed various tracts of property within the Participants as single family, detached condominium/patio homes and/or commercial multi-family lots complete with utilities and street paving. Stratus Properties is primarily marketing lots to various custom homebuilders with the price range of homes being constructed within the Participants ranging from \$600,000 to over \$14,000,000.

Stratus Properties currently owns 2 detached condominium units and 1 condominium lot in Amarra Drive, Phases 1 and 2, located within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5. Stratus Properties completed the extension of the first phase of Tecoma Circle north of Southwest Parkway in April 2015. This project provides road and utility service to the first phase of Barton Creek Section N, located within the Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 8. In addition to Tecoma Circle, an affiliate of Stratus Properties completed construction of Phases 1 and 2 of the Santal Apartments in Barton Creek Section N on approximately 35 acres, which includes two clubhouses and 21 apartment buildings containing 448 apartment units. In 2023, Stratus Properties completed the construction of an additional multi-family project on approximately 35.8 acres called Saint June containing 182 apartment units, of which approximately 21 acres are within the boundaries of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5. The second and final phase of Tecoma Circle, including the construction of streets, utility facilities, and a regional water quality pond, was completed in October 2025. This project provides road and utility service to Holden Hills, Phase 1 Subdivision, formerly known as Sections K, L, and O Phase 1 Subdivision. Internal subdivision infrastructure was completed in October 2025 to serve the first phase of Holden Hills residential development, including road, water quality, drainage facilities and utilities.

The above referenced Holden Hills residential development is owned by Holden Hills L. P., an affiliate of Stratus Properties. The Holden Hills development, formerly known as Subdivisions K, L, & O, was subdivided into two sections: Phase 1 (approximately 273.07 acres) and Phase 2 (approximately 235.02 acres). The Phase 1 plat was approved by Travis County, recorded January 22, 2026. Said plat consists of 35 large single-family lots and approximately 265 condo/patio home sites. 17 of the single family lots are in District No. 7 and 18 are in District No. 9. Approximately 162 of the condo/patio home sites are in District No. 7 and 82 in District No. 9. Holden Hills Phase 2 subdivision has not been designed but is anticipated to be developed into single family lots and condo/patio home sites.

BARTON CREEK RESORT, LLC

History

In 1995, Barton Creek Resort & Clubs, Inc., a Texas corporation and a subsidiary of Club Corp USA, Inc., a Delaware corporation, which is a subsidiary of ClubCorp, Inc., a Delaware corporation (collectively referred to as "ClubCorp"), purchased the Barton Creek Resort and Spa from Stratus Properties.

On December 26, 2006, KSL Capital Partners, LLC ("KSL Capital Partners"), a Delaware limited liability company, acting through affiliated entities, purchased the stock of ClubCorp. In conjunction with such purchase, Barton Creek Resort & Clubs, Inc. deeded the Barton Creek Resort and Spa (rebranded as the Omni Barton Creek Resort and Spa) to Barton Creek Resort, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Barton Creek Resort").

General

Omni Barton Creek Resort and Spa's main location is located at 8212 Barton Club Drive, Austin, Texas, which is within the boundaries of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 and is located on approximately 492 acres. Omni Barton Creek Resort and Spa's property underwent an approximately \$150 million renovation that was completed in May 2019. The property consists of a 51,000 square foot renovated clubhouse, several restaurants, a conference center that includes 53 meeting rooms, a grand ballroom and event pavilion, a 493-room hotel, the Fazio Foothills 18-hole golf course, the Crenshaw 18-hole golf course, sports and tennis shops, a championship caliber tennis center that includes 10 lighted tennis courts, three swimming pools, a fitness center and spa, jogging trails, and a three-level parking garage. Omni Barton Creek Resort and Spa operates both as a private club open to members and their guests, and a resort hotel available to the public.

Omni Barton Creek Resort and Spa also includes two golf courses located outside the boundaries of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4, the Fazio Canyons golf course, and the Lakeside Palmer golf course. The Fazio Canyons golf course is located within the boundaries of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5 and includes a clubhouse facility and a golf cart barn. The Lakeside Palmer golf course is located outside the boundaries of the Participant districts and has a complete clubhouse and country club facilities for members, members' guests, and resort guests.

The Owners Club at Barton Creek

The Owners Club at Barton Creek, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, has developed the Owners Club at Barton Creek (the "Owners Club at Barton Creek"). The Owners Club at Barton Creek will include up to 36 separate 2,600 square foot units including three bedrooms and a one-car garage ("Club Homes") located within the boundaries of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4. As of February 1, 2026, 28 of the Club Homes were completed and purchased by homeowners, and no Club Homes were under construction. The purchase price and annual fees entitle the owner to 27 days lodging at a Club Home. Through a contractual arrangement, the Owners Club at Barton Creek hires Barton Creek Resort to provide certain services including concierge services to the Owners Club at Barton Creek.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES

Regulation

Construction and operation of the Master District Facilities as it now exists or as it may be expanded from time to time is subject to regulatory jurisdiction of federal, state, and local authorities. The TCEQ exercises continuing, supervisory authority over the Master District, in its capacity as the Master District and in its capacity as a provider of internal utility services. Disposal of treated wastewater effluent into Texas waters, if any, is also subject to the regulatory authority of the TCEQ and the United States Environmental Protection Agency. Construction of drainage facilities is subject to the regulatory jurisdiction of Travis County.

Water Supply and Distribution

According to the Master District's Engineer, the Master District Facilities related to water supply currently consist of an intake structure, various water lines running from the intake structure to the 4.0 and 2.0 million gallon per day ("gpd") water treatment plants, 1- 300,000 and 2 - 500,000 gallon ground storage tanks, two 500,000 gallon elevated storage tanks, a 5,000 gallon hydropneumatic tank, service pump capacity of 7,600 gallons per minute ("gpm") and various related appurtenances. The Master District purchases raw water from the Lower Colorado River Authority (the "LCRA") pursuant to a contract that runs through November 2051, treats such water, and distributes it throughout the Participants. The existing 6.0 million gpd of combined wastewater treatment plant capacity will allow the Master District to serve up to 3,800 living unit equivalents ("LUEs"). In addition to providing water supply service to customers located within the Participants, the Master District is committed to providing wholesale water service to WCID 19 for 227 LUEs and Barton Creek Water Supply Corporation ("BCWSC") for 212 LUEs. See "PARTICIPANTS IN THE CURRENT SERVICE AREA" and "Wholesale Service Agreements" below.

The Master District will monitor the water needs and system demands of the Service Area to assure that adequate treatment capacities are in place to meet the system demands. Based upon current development plans provided by the Developer, the existing municipal water supply contract with the LCRA should be sufficient to allow the Master District to meet the predicted demands at full development of the Service Area for the municipal (or potable) uses. The maximum annual quantity ("MAQ") is 3,501 acre-feet which is estimated to be sufficient to serve the ultimate projected development. The LCRA approved this new water supply contract on November 16, 2011. The Master District is currently serving approximately 2,509 LUEs on its water system. The difference between the allocated LUEs and the number served is reflective of the near-term development plans for developing districts and the actual meter count for existing connections. The Master District is charged with the responsibility to assure that adequate supply and treatment capacity is physically available to meet the system's demands as the number of LUEs continues to increase within the Participants. See "MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES - Allocated Capacity."

The Master District has emergency interconnects with the City of Austin, Travis County Water Control and Improvement District No. 20 and West Travis County Public Utility Agency. These interconnects are available to provide potable water to the Master District and the Participants in the event of an emergency.

Wastewater Collections and Treatment

The Master District wastewater facilities include four effluent storage ponds with a combined effluent storage capacity of 267-acre feet. The Master District is currently serving approximately 2,231 wastewater LUEs. In addition to providing wastewater treatment to customers located within the Participants, the Master District also is committed to providing wholesale wastewater service to Travis County WCID No. 19 (172 LUEs) and 77 acres of land outside the boundaries of any district (26 LUEs). See "Allocated Capacity" and "Wholesale Service Agreements" below.

Regional Water Quality Facilities

In conjunction with the water quality protection plan adopted and effective within the Participants, the Master District operates twenty-one (21) water quality ponds. Water quality ponds capture certain runoff from development and trap sediment and petroleum products in the ponds. Thereafter, the sediment and petroleum products are removed from the ponds. The captured storm water is pumped from the ponds to irrigate the golf courses and other open areas within the Participants.

Additional water quality ponds will be constructed in conjunction with additional development within the Service Area. All water quality facilities are owned and operated by the Master District.

Regulation

Construction and operation of the Master District Facilities as it now exists or as it may be expanded from time to time is subject to regulatory jurisdiction of federal, state, and local authorities. The Commission exercises continuing, supervisory authority over the Master District, in its capacity as the Master District and in its capacity as a provider of internal utility services. Disposal of treated wastewater effluent is also subject to the regulatory authority of the Commission and the United States Environmental Protection Agency. Construction of drainage facilities is subject to the regulatory jurisdiction of Travis County.

Internal Water Distribution, Wastewater Collection and Drainage Facilities

Internal water distribution, wastewater collection and storm drainage facilities have been constructed or are being constructed by the Participants to serve development within their boundaries. See “THE DEVELOPER.”

100-Year Flood Plain

“Flood Insurance Rate Map” or “FIRM” means an official map of a community on which the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) has delineated the appropriate areas of flood hazards. The 1% chance of probable inundation, also known as the 100-year flood plain, is depicted on these maps. The “100-year flood plain” (or 1% chance of probable inundation) as shown on the FIRM is the estimated geographical area that would be flooded by a rainstorm of such intensity to statistically have a one percent chance of occurring in any given year. Generally speaking, homes must be built above the 100-year flood plain in order to meet local regulatory requirements and to be eligible for federal flood insurance.

According to the Master District’s Engineer, the flood hazard boundary map currently in effect, published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (dated September 26, 2008), which covers the land located in the Service Area, indicates that approximately 296 acres of land located in the Service Area (TCMUDs 3-9) are located within the 100-year flood plain.

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (“NOAA”) has been systematically updating their Precipitation-Frequency Atlas for all areas of the United States, known as Atlas 14 (“Atlas 14”). Volume 11 of Atlas 14 covers the State of Texas and was released in 2018. These updates replace storm intensity values published in 1961 and present more recent rainfall records and advances in statistical analysis. Impacts to Texas vary from no change in rainfall intensity to significant increases in rainfall for a respective frequency. For Central Texas using the 1% chance event (100-year frequency), the increase in rainfall amounts is as much as three-inches. Potential impacts include existing drainage facilities, future designs, and floodplain limits but it is unknown at this time how the various regulatory entities will incorporate this data into their criteria and reviews.

In 2018, the National Weather Service completed a rainfall study known as NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 11 Participation-Frequency Atlas of the United States (“Atlas 14”). The study shows that Central Texas is more likely to experience larger storms than previously thought. Based on this study, various governmental entities in the Central Texas area are contemplating amendments to their regulations that will potentially increase the size of the 100-year flood plain which interim flood plain is based on the current 500-year flood plain, resulting in the interim flood plain regulations applying to a larger number of properties, and potentially increasing the size of detention ponds and drainage facilities required for future construction in all areas (not just in the flood plain). Floodplain boundaries within the Master District may be redrawn based on the Atlas 14 study based on a higher statistical rainfall amount, resulting in interim floodplain regulations applying to a larger number of properties and consequently leaving less developable property within the Master District. Such regulations could additionally result in higher insurance rates, increased development fees, and stricter building codes for any property located within the expanded boundaries of the floodplain.

Allocated Capacity

Each Participant has reserved capacity in the Master District Facilities and has the right to reserve additional capacity. The water supply and wastewater treatment capacity reserved to each Participant, expressed in equivalent single-family connections for fiscal year 2024 are shown on the following table.

PARTICIPANTS	Allocated Capacity (Equivalent Single Family Connections)		Active (Equivalent Single Family Connections)	
	Water	Sewer	Water	Sewer
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3	960	960	957	957
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 ^(a)	920	653	822	555
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5	427	427	334	334
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 6	62	51	58	47
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 7	122	122	-	-
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 8	344	344	338	338
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 9	-	-	-	-
Total	2,835	2,557	2,509	2,231

(a) Includes Barton Creek Resort and Owners Club, Westlake Presbyterian Church, WCID 19 (227 equivalent single-family connections for water service and 172 equivalent single-family connections for sewer service) and BCWSC (212 equivalent single-family connections related to water service only).

Wholesale Service Agreements

WCID 19 - The Master District has agreed to provide wholesale water and wastewater service to the property located within the boundaries of WCID 19. See "PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA - Service Area." Rates charged by the Master District to WCID 19 include only costs for operation and maintenance and necessary replacement of original facilities directly serving WCID 19. WCID 19's share of the costs for the Master District Facilities for water was paid by a lump sum payment to Stratus Properties on June 30, 1997, which financed such facilities. WCID 19's share of the Master District Facilities for wastewater is being paid through a special \$17.50 per month per connection surcharge to be paid to the Master District for thirty (30) years which in turn is paid to Stratus Properties monthly. The Master District has agreed to provide adequate water supply for 227 LUEs plus any expansion to St. Michael's Academy, a private secondary school located within WCID 19's boundaries. Under an amendment to the agreement, WCID 19 pays monthly charges calculated annually to cover its share of such costs. Effective June 5, 2025, WCID 19 pays \$13,721 per month plus \$2.64 per 1,000 gallons of water for the first 165,000,000 gallons of water, including water loss, for each calendar year and \$3.70 per 1,000 gallons of water over and above 165,000,000 gallons of water per calendar year. The Master District has agreed to provide centralized wastewater service to those subdivisions within WCID 19 that have centralized sanitary sewer facilities, which currently represent 172 LUEs.

BCWSC - The Master District provides wholesale water service to BCWSC pursuant to that certain Agreement for Deannexation, Provision of Water Service and Construction of Water Facilities. See "PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA - Service Area." BCWSC provides retail service to approximately 212 single-family homes. The Master District is obligated to provide up to 100,000,000 gallons of potable water per year. The parties have further agreed that BCWSC's share of the capital costs is limited to the sum of \$600,000 which shall be amortized over 30 years, without interest, and shall be included in the rates paid by BCWSC to the Master District. Under an amendment to the agreement, BCWSC pays the Master District the wholesale water rate calculated annually to cover its share of such costs. Effective June 5, 2025, BCWSC pays \$12,945 per month plus \$2.59 per 1,000 gallons of water for the first 100,000,000 gallons of water per year and \$3.65 per 1,000 gallons over and above 100,000,000.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

Operations – Table 1

The following statement sets forth in condensed form the historical results of the operation of the water, wastewater and water quality facilities which constitute a part of the Master District Facilities. Operation and maintenance of the Master District Facilities is the responsibility of the Master District pursuant to the Master District Contract. The summary of operations has been prepared by the Financial Advisor for inclusion herein, based upon information obtained from the audited financial statements of the Master District. Reference is made to such statements for further and complete information.

	Fiscal Year Ended				
	9/30/2025 ^(a)	9/30/2024 ^(a)	9/30/2023 ^(a)	9/30/2022 ^(a)	9/30/2021 ^(a)
Revenues					
Water, wastewater and water quality fees, including penalties	\$ 5,581,198	\$ 4,591,887	\$ 4,579,326	\$ 4,414,584	\$ 3,805,125
Tap connection fees	18,000	24,500	21,000	72,735	43,500
Interest	49,671	24,073	32,457	5,795	1,693
Miscellaneous	61,094	26,136	26,136	24,358	25,211
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 5,709,963	\$ 4,666,596	\$ 4,658,919	\$ 4,517,472	\$ 3,875,529
Expenditures					
Water Purchases	\$ 621,883	\$ 543,639	\$ 599,215	\$ 559,111	\$ 482,634
Repairs and maintenance	1,759,072	1,627,414	1,242,455	863,792	844,806
Utilities and Telephone	805,135	798,429	1,018,550	783,028	621,509
Permit Fees	-	2,700	2,700	2,800	2,800
Water Quality Monitoring	-	-	-	-	-
Sludge Hauling	126,024	223,845	203,531	140,142	179,538
Chemical and Lab Fees	309,702	263,564	240,943	215,107	191,188
Lease Expenditures	-	-	-	360,000	192,000
Security Services	16,584	16,584	16,584	16,584	16,584
Landscape Services	263,371	325,039	247,040	267,690	228,246
Legal Fees	51,218	57,381	52,638	31,428	33,639
Engineering Fees	403,269	377,440	399,148	233,513	191,113
Operations and Management	504,100	481,901	461,057	427,218	408,804
Audit Fees	18,375	17,625	17,125	16,875	16,625
Bookkeeping Fees	80,400	80,400	80,400	79,400	78,000
Other Consulting Fees	134,210	21,100	34,680	19,530	17,640
Director Fees	15,702	13,561	10,036	8,720	10,334
Insurance	21,725	114,085	95,974	86,551	73,707
Miscellaneous	58,433	46,692	43,487	44,926	34,427
Capital Outlay	1,241,495	811,368	1,806,033	1,545,823	1,074,342
Total Operating Expenditures	\$ 6,430,698	\$ 5,822,767	\$ 6,571,596	\$ 5,702,238	\$ 4,697,936
NET REVENUES / (DEFICIT)	\$ (720,735)	\$ (1,156,171)	\$ (1,912,677)	\$ (1,184,766)	\$ (822,407)
Plus / (Less) Fund Transfers	942,461	2,426,298	(68,501)	2,942,771	220,426
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 3,962,845	\$ 2,692,718	\$ 4,673,897	\$ 2,915,892	\$ 3,517,873
Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 4,184,571	\$ 3,962,845	\$ 2,692,718	\$ 4,673,897	\$ 2,915,892

(a) Audited.

Rate and Fee Schedule - Table 2

Pursuant to the Master District Contract, the Master District also provides retail water, wastewater, and drainage services to the Participants. The current retail water and wastewater rates of the Master District are set forth below. The following rates became effective June 3, 2025, but are subject to change from time to time.

Water (Monthly Billing)

Basic Charge (includes 2,000 gallons):	
5/8" meter	\$ 22.00
3/4" meter	22.00
1" meter	30.25
1-1/2" meter	49.50
2" meter	74.25
3" meter	143.00
4" meter	247.50
6" meter	495.00
8" meter	742.50
Gallonge Rate per 1,000:	
0 – 2,000 gallons	Included in Base Fee
2,000 – 20,000	\$2.97
20,001 – 50,000	3.30
50,001 – 100,000	3.58
100,001 – 150,000	4.13
over 150,000	4.95

Wastewater (Monthly Billing)

Basic Charge (includes 2,000 gallons):	
5/8" meter	\$ 39.60
3/4" meter	39.60
1" meter	99.00
1-1/2" meter	198.00
2" meter	316.80
3" meter	633.60
4" meter	990.00
6" meter	1,980.00
Gallonge Rate per 1,000:	\$3.19

Generally, bills for wastewater service are computed on the basis of (i) the average amount of water used during the Winter Season based upon the average monthly readings for the preceding December, January, and February or (ii) the current monthly water bill whichever is less.

Water Quality (Monthly Billing)

Basic Charge (per L.U.E.)	\$24.20
---------------------------	---------

**PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS – TABLE 3
TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT No. 4**

\$21,400,000

Unlimited Tax Contract Tax Bonds, Series 2026

Dated Date: April 7, 2026

First Interest Payment Due: September 1, 2026

Year Ending 31-Dec	Outstanding Bonds				The Bonds*				Total Debt Service Requirements	
	Principal Due (09/01)	Interest		Total	Principal (Due 9/01)	Interest		Principal and Interest		
		Due (03/01)	Due (09/01)			Due (03/01)	Due (09/01)			Total
2026	\$ 3,180,000	\$ 1,240,657	\$ 1,240,657	\$ 5,661,315	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 428,000	\$ 428,000	\$ 433,000	\$ 6,094,315
2027	3,315,000	1,185,932	1,185,932	5,686,865	5,000	534,875	534,875	1,069,750	1,074,750	6,761,615
2028	3,565,000	1,128,857	1,128,857	5,822,715	5,000	534,750	534,750	1,069,500	1,074,500	6,897,215
2029	3,790,000	1,062,720	1,062,720	5,915,440	5,000	534,625	534,625	1,069,250	1,074,250	6,989,690
2030	3,585,000	994,057	994,057	5,573,115	5,000	534,500	534,500	1,069,000	1,074,000	6,647,115
2031	3,920,000	936,114	936,114	5,792,227	5,000	534,375	534,375	1,068,750	1,073,750	6,865,977
2032	4,030,000	882,170	882,170	5,794,340	5,000	534,250	534,250	1,068,500	1,073,500	6,867,840
2033	4,270,000	822,445	822,445	5,914,890	5,000	534,125	534,125	1,068,250	1,073,250	6,988,140
2034	4,535,000	754,801	754,801	6,044,602	5,000	534,000	534,000	1,068,000	1,073,000	7,117,602
2035	4,695,000	673,098	673,098	6,041,196	5,000	533,875	533,875	1,067,750	1,072,750	7,113,946
2036	4,530,000	587,917	587,917	5,705,834	5,000	533,750	533,750	1,067,500	1,072,500	6,778,334
2037	4,675,000	506,273	506,273	5,687,546	5,000	533,625	533,625	1,067,250	1,072,250	6,759,796
2038	4,590,000	429,737	429,737	5,449,475	5,000	533,500	533,500	1,067,000	1,072,000	6,521,475
2039	4,865,000	371,234	371,234	5,607,469	5,000	533,375	533,375	1,066,750	1,071,750	6,679,219
2040	4,650,000	308,506	308,506	5,267,013	5,000	533,250	533,250	1,066,500	1,071,500	6,338,513
2041	3,025,000	230,775	230,775	3,486,550	550,000	533,125	533,125	1,066,250	1,616,250	5,102,800
2042	2,100,000	176,400	176,400	2,452,800	1,725,000	519,375	519,375	1,038,750	2,763,750	5,216,550
2043	2,100,000	136,900	136,900	2,373,800	1,850,000	476,250	476,250	952,500	2,802,500	5,176,300
2044	875,000	97,400	97,400	1,069,800	1,950,000	430,000	430,000	860,000	2,810,000	3,879,800
2045	925,000	79,900	79,900	1,084,800	2,050,000	381,250	381,250	762,500	2,812,500	3,897,300
2046	975,000	61,400	61,400	1,097,800	2,175,000	330,000	330,000	660,000	2,835,000	3,932,800
2047	1,025,000	41,900	41,900	1,108,800	2,300,000	275,625	275,625	551,250	2,851,250	3,960,050
2048	1,070,000	21,400	21,400	1,112,800	2,425,000	218,125	218,125	436,250	2,861,250	3,974,050
2049	-	-	-	-	3,075,000	157,500	157,500	315,000	3,390,000	3,390,000
2050	-	-	-	-	3,225,000	80,625	80,625	161,250	3,386,250	3,386,250
	<u>\$ 74,290,000</u>	<u>\$ 12,730,596</u>	<u>\$ 12,730,596</u>	<u>\$ 99,751,192</u>	<u>\$ 21,400,000</u>	<u>\$10,878,750</u>	<u>\$11,306,750</u>	<u>\$ 22,185,500</u>	<u>\$ 43,585,500</u>	<u>\$ 143,336,692</u>

* Interest estimated at 5.00% for purposes of illustration.

COMPOSITE FINANCIAL STATEMENT – TABLE 4

Assessed Valuations of the Participants:

Participants Travis County MUD No.	2025		2024		2023	
	Certified Assessed Valuation	% of Total	Certified Assessed Valuation	% of Total	Certified Assessed Valuation	% of Total
3	\$ 1,162,329,357	44.94%	\$ 1,087,320,856	42.60%	\$ 1,016,199,983	43.00%
4	224,061,092	8.66%	263,177,846	10.31%	260,932,026	11.04%
5	763,615,438	29.52%	734,843,553	28.79%	631,044,823	26.70%
6	191,775,067	7.41%	191,276,330	7.49%	195,414,060	8.27%
7	373,725	0.01%	11,228,825	0.44%	4,466,864	0.19%
8	241,714,996	9.34%	251,971,338	9.87%	251,672,549	10.65%
9	2,787,883	0.11%	12,333,270	0.48%	3,471,308	0.15%
	<u>\$ 2,586,657,558</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ 2,552,152,018</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ 2,363,201,613</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

<u>Contract Tax Bonds</u>	<u>Outstanding</u>
Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds (after issuance of the Bonds)	\$95,690,000
GROSS CONTRACT DEBT	<u>\$95,690,000</u> ^(a)
Ratio of Gross Contract Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation	3.70%

Master District Fund Balances as of February 3, 2026 ^(b):

Debt Service Fund.....	\$ 11,644,062 ^(c)
Debt Service Reserve Fund	2,905,428 ^(d)
Special Revenue Fund.....	661,461 ^(e)
Capital Projects Fund.....	5,617,752

- (a) See “Appendix A – Certain Financial Information Regarding the Participants” for other outstanding debt of the Participants.
- (b) Unaudited.
- (c) Neither the Bond Resolution nor Texas law requires that the Master District maintain any particular sum in the Debt Service Fund; however, pursuant to the Bond Resolution and the Trust Indenture, a Reserve Fund equivalent to six months’ debt service requirement on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds has been established as security for the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Resolution and the Trust Indenture, a determination is made with respect to amount, if any, of additional deposits to the Reserve Fund upon the issuance of additional contract tax bonds. No assurances can be made that additional monies will be deposited upon the issuance of additional contract tax bonds.
- (d) A Reserve Fund currently established in a fixed amount generally equivalent to six months debt service requirements on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds has been established as security for the owners of such bonds. Pursuant to the Trust Indenture, the Master District may adjust the amount required to be on deposit in the Reserve Fund each time it issues additional contract bonds. At the discretion of the Master District, the issuance of such additional contract bonds may result in the amount required to be on deposit in the Reserve Fund being less than six months debt service requirements on the Outstanding Contract Bonds. No assurance can be made that additional monies will be deposited to the Reserve Fund or that the amount required to be on deposit in the Reserve Fund will be maintained at any particular amount upon the issuance of additional contract bonds.
- (e) This District expects to reimburse the Special Revenue Fund approximately \$673,547 plus related engineering from the proceeds of the Bonds at closing.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

Outstanding Contract Tax Bonds

Dated Date	Purpose	Original Series	Original Principal Amount	Principal Amount Outstanding after Issuance of the Bonds
A. New Money Bonds				
5/1/1997	Water Facilities	1997	\$ 4,350,000	\$ -
4/1/1999	Water Facilities	1999	2,590,000	-
6/1/2000	Water Facilities	2000	3,850,000	-
10/1/2001	Water Facilities	2001	4,525,000	-
8/1/2002	Water and Wastewater	2002	4,700,000	-
7/1/2003	Water and Wastewater	2003A	5,000,000	-
11/1/2005	Water and Wastewater	2005	5,575,000	-
3/1/2007	Water and Wastewater	2007	5,750,000	-
3/1/2008	Water and Wastewater	2008	7,125,000	-
3/1/2009	Water and Wastewater	2009	3,510,000	-
12/1/2009	Water and Wastewater	2009A	5,625,000	-
11/1/2010	Water and Wastewater	2010A	5,435,000	-
5/1/2015	Water and Wastewater	2015A	5,775,000	-
9/7/2016	Water and Wastewater	2016A	14,600,000	10,375,000
11/14/2017	Water and Wastewater	2017A	17,235,000	13,035,000
2/26/2019	Water and Wastewater	2019	8,000,000	7,955,000
9/26/2024	Water and Wastewater	2024	6,770,000	6,670,000
4/7/2026	Water and Wastewater	2026	21,400,000	21,400,000 ^(a)
Subtotal New Money Bonds			\$ 131,815,000	\$ 59,435,000
B. Refunding Bonds				
2/1/2003	Refunding	2003	\$ 8,360,000	\$ -
5/1/2010	Refunding	2010	9,655,000	-
12/1/2011	Refunding	2011	6,795,000	-
6/1/2012	Refunding	2012	9,285,000	-
3/1/2013	Refunding	2013	9,900,000	-
12/1/2014	Refunding	2014	6,130,000	-
3/1/2015	Refunding	2015	2,900,000	-
6/7/2016	Refunding	2016	9,555,000	8,500,000
5/24/2017	Refunding	2017	5,790,000	5,670,000
10/8/2019	Refunding	2019A	13,630,000	9,015,000
6/30/2020	Refunding	2020	5,080,000	4,830,000
6/3/2021	Refunding	2021	8,505,000	8,240,000
Subtotal Refunding Bonds			\$ 95,585,000	\$ 36,255,000
Total			<u>\$ 227,400,000</u>	<u>\$ 95,690,000</u>

(a) The Bonds.

Investment Authority and Investment Practices of the Master District

Under State law, the Master District is authorized to make investments meeting the requirements of the PFIA, which currently include (1) obligations, including letters of credit, of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities, including the Federal Home Loan Banks; (2) direct obligations of the State or its agencies and instrumentalities; (3) collateralized mortgage obligations directly issued by a federal agency or instrumentality of the United States, the underlying security for which is guaranteed by an agency or instrumentality of the United States; (4) other obligations, the principal and interest of which are guaranteed or insured by, or backed by the full faith and credit of the State or the United States or their respective agencies and instrumentalities, including obligations that are fully guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or by the explicit full faith and credit of the United States; (5) obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm not less than “A” or its equivalent; (6) bonds issued, assumed, or guaranteed by the State of Israel; (7) interest-bearing banking deposits that are guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or its successor, or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (“NCUSIF”) or its successor; (8) interest-bearing banking deposits other than those described by clause (7) if (A) the funds invested in the banking deposits are invested through: (i) a broker with a main office or branch office in this State that the Master District selects from a list that the governing body or designated investment committee of the Master District adopts as required by Section 2256.025, Texas Government Code; or (ii) a depository institution with a main office or branch office in the State that the Master District selects; (B) the broker or depository institution selected as described by (A) above arranges for the deposit of the funds in the banking deposits in one or more federally insured depository institutions, regardless of where located, for the Master District’s account; (C) the full amount of the principal and accrued interest of the banking deposits is insured by the United States or an instrumentality of the United States; and (D) the Master District appoints as the Master District’s custodian of the banking deposits issued for the Master District’s account: (i) the depository institution selected as described by (A) above; (ii) an entity described by Section 2257.041(d), Texas Government Code; or (iii) a clearing broker dealer registered with the SEC and operating under SEC Rule 15c3-3; (9) (i) certificates of deposit or share certificates meeting the requirements of the PFIA that are issued by an institution that has its main office or a branch office in the State and are guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or the NCUSIF, or their respective successors, or are secured as to principal by obligations described in clauses (1) through (8) or in any other manner provided for by law for District deposits, or (ii) certificates of deposits where (a) the funds are invested by the Master District through (A) a broker that has its main office or a branch office in the State and is selected from a list adopted by the Master District as required by law, or (B) a depository institution that has its main office or branch office in the State that is selected by the Master District, (b) the broker or the depository institution selected by the Master District arranges for the deposit of the funds in certificates of deposit in one or more federally insured depository institutions, wherever located, for the account of the Master District, (c) the full amount of the principal and accrued interest of each of the certificates of deposit is insured by the United States or an instrumentality of the United States, and (d) the Master District appoints the depository institution selected under (a) above, a custodian as described by Section 2257.041(d) of the Texas Government Code, or a clearing broker-dealer registered with the SEC and operating pursuant to SEC Rule 15c3-3 (17 C.F.R. Section 240.15c3-3) as custodian for the Master District with respect to the certificates of deposit; (10) fully collateralized repurchase agreements that have a defined termination date, are secured by a combination of cash and obligations described in clause (1) above, clause (12) below, require the securities being purchased by the Master District or cash held by the Master District to be pledged to the Master District, held in the Master District’s name, and deposited at the time the investment is made with the Master District or with a third party selected and approved by the Master District, and are placed through a primary government securities dealer, as defined by the Federal Reserve, or a financial institution doing business in the State; (11) certain bankers’ acceptances with the remaining term of 270 days or less, if the short-term obligations of the accepting bank or its parent are rated at least “A-1” or “P-1” or the equivalent by at least one nationally recognized credit rating agency; (12) commercial paper with a stated maturity of 365 days or less that is rated at least “A-1” or “P-1” or the equivalent by either (a) two nationally recognized credit rating agencies or (b) one nationally recognized credit rating agency if the paper is fully secured by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a U.S. or state bank; (13) no-load money market mutual funds registered with and regulated by the SEC that provide the Master District with a prospectus and other information required by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or the Investment Company Act of 1940 and that comply with federal SEC Rule 2a-7 (17 C.F.R. Section 270.2a-7), promulgated under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. Section 80a-1 et seq.); and (14) no-load mutual funds registered with the SEC that have an average weighted maturity of less than two years, and either (a) a duration of one year or more and invest exclusively in obligations described in under this heading, or (b) a duration of less than one year and the investment portfolio is limited to investment grade securities, excluding asset-backed securities. In addition, bond proceeds may be invested in guaranteed investment contracts that have a defined termination date and are secured by obligations, including letters of credit, of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities, other than the prohibited obligations described below, in an amount at least equal to the amount of bond proceeds invested under such contract and are pledged to the Master District and deposited with the Master District or a third party selected and approved by the Master District.

The Master District may invest in such obligations directly or through government investment pools that invest solely in such obligations provided that the pools are rated no lower than “AAA” or “AAA_m” or an equivalent by at least one nationally recognized rating service. The Master District may also contract with an investment management firm registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. Section 80b-1 et seq.) or with the State Securities Board to provide for the investment and management of its public funds or other funds under its control for a term up to two years, but the Master District retains ultimate responsibility as fiduciary of its assets. In order to renew or extend such a contract, the Master District must do so by order, ordinance, or resolution. The Master District is specifically prohibited from investing in: (1) obligations whose payment represents the coupon payments on the outstanding principal balance of the underlying mortgage-backed security collateral and pays no principal; (2) obligations whose payment represents the principal stream of cash flow from the underlying mortgage-backed security and bears no interest; (3) collateralized mortgage obligations that have a stated final maturity of greater than ten (10) years; and (4) collateralized mortgage obligations the interest rate of which is determined by an index that adjusts opposite to the changes in a market index.

Political subdivisions such as the Master District are authorized to implement securities lending programs if (i) the securities loaned under the program are 100% collateralized, a loan made under the program allows for termination at any time and a loan made under the program is either secured by (a) obligations that are described in clauses (1) through (8) above, (b) irrevocable letters of credit issued by a state or national

bank that is continuously rated by a nationally recognized investment rating firm at not less than “A” or its equivalent, or (c) cash invested in obligations described in clauses (1) through (8) above, clauses (12) through (14) above, or an authorized investment pool; (ii) securities held as collateral under a loan are pledged to the Master District, held in the Master District’s name and deposited at the time the investment is made with the Master District or a third party designated by the Master District; (iii) a loan made under the program is placed through either a primary government securities dealer or a financial institution doing business in the State; and (iv) the agreement to lend securities has a term of one year or less.

Under State law, the Master District is required to invest its funds under written investment policies that primarily emphasize safety of principal and liquidity; that address investment diversification, yield, maturity, and the quality and capability of investment management; and that include a list of authorized investments for District funds, the maximum allowable stated maturity of any individual investment, the maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed for pooled fund groups, methods to monitor the market price of investments acquired with public funds, a requirement for settlement of all transactions, except investment pool funds and mutual funds, on a delivery versus payment basis, and procedures to monitor rating changes in investments acquired with public funds and the liquidation of such investments consistent with the PFIA. All District funds must be invested consistent with a formally adopted “Investment Strategy Statement” that specifically addresses each fund’s investment. Each Investment Strategy Statement will describe its objectives concerning: (1) suitability of investment type, (2) preservation and safety of principal, (3) liquidity, (4) marketability of each investment, (5) diversification of the portfolio, and (6) yield.

Under State law, the Master District’s investments must be made “with judgment and care, under prevailing circumstances, that a person of prudence, discretion, and intelligence would exercise in the management of the person’s own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment considering the probable safety of capital and the probable income to be derived.” At least quarterly the Master District’s investment officers must submit an investment report to the Master District’s Board of Directors detailing: (1) the investment position of the Master District, (2) that all investment officers jointly prepared and signed the report, (3) the beginning market value, the ending market value, and the fully accrued interest for the reporting period of each pooled fund group, (4) the book value and market value of each separately listed asset at the end of the reporting period, (5) the maturity date of each separately invested asset, (6) the account or fund or pooled fund group for which each individual investment was acquired, and (7) the compliance of the investment portfolio as it relates to: (a) adopted investment strategies and (b) State law. No person may invest District funds without express written authority from the Board of Directors.

Current Investments

As of February 3, 2026, the Master District is currently invested in Money Market and TexPool, as shown below. This investment portfolio is generally representative of the Master District's investment practices. GASB Statement No.3 requires the Master District to assign risk categories for its investment, except those in which securities are not used as evidence of the investment. TexPool is a public funds investment pool. TexPool has not been assigned a risk category since the Master District has not issued securities, but rather it owns an undivided beneficial interest in the assets of TexPool. State law requires the Master District to mark its investments to market price each calendar quarter and upon the conclusion of each fiscal year, for the purpose of compliance with applicable accounting policies concerning the contents of the Master District's audited financial statements.

Investment Value as of February 3, 2026	
Cash	\$ 647,947
Money Market	4,153,424
Texpool	16,027,332
Total Investments	\$ 20,828,703

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

TAX DATA

Classification of Assessed Valuation within the Service Area – Table 5

Type Property	2025 ^(a)		2024 ^(a)		2023 ^(a)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Single Family Residence	\$ 2,316,872,626	89.11%	\$ 2,358,049,754	92.41%	\$ 2,339,189,229	98.94%
Multifamily Residence	253,272,628	9.74%	259,538,715	10.17%	251,512,393	10.64%
Vacant Lot	32,145,643	1.24%	30,842,447	1.21%	20,167,966	0.85%
Qualified Ag Land	47,902,629	1.84%	1,059,717	0.04%	237,500	0.01%
Non-qualified Ag Land	7,078,405	0.27%	36,038,330	1.41%	16,064,361	0.68%
Commercial Real Property	218,138,697	8.39%	256,325,438	10.05%	252,208,745	10.67%
Telephone/Cable Company	1,257,702	0.05%	1,640,049	0.06%	2,249,507	0.10%
Commercial Personal Prope:	6,068,935	0.23%	4,805,980	0.19%	5,247,132	0.22%
Residential Inventory	19,156,043	0.74%	23,903,498	0.94%	26,094,778	1.10%
Industrial & Manufacturing	7,940,264	0.31%	7,959,389	0.31%	8,034,460	0.34%
Tangible Personal	16,378	0.00%	10,520	0.00%	4,242	0.00%
Private Schools	1,046,850	0.04%	1,046,850	0.04%	1,046,850	0.04%
Totally Exempt Property	94,492,069	3.63%	94,460,894	3.70%	91,068,005	3.85%
Less: Adjustments	(405,244,546)	-15.59%	(524,015,866)	-20.54%	(648,964,866)	-27.45%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$ 2,600,144,323	100.00%	\$ 2,551,665,715	100.00%	\$ 2,364,160,302	100.00%

(a) Reflects classification of assessed valuation as obtained from the Master District audits prior to adjustments. Such value may differ from the original certified assessed valuation, and any supplements or adjustments thereto, as supplied by TCAD.

2025 Tax Rate Summary

Travis County MUD:	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9
Debt Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.0805	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.0690	\$ -
Maintenance & Operation	0.0220	0.3000	0.0300	0.0840	0.5789	0.0900	0.4240
Contract	<u>0.3300</u>						
Total	\$ 0.3520	\$ 0.6300	\$ 0.4405	\$ 0.4140	\$ 0.9089	\$ 0.4890	\$ 0.7540

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

Tax Collections – Table 6

The following statement of tax collections sets forth in condensed form the historical tax collection experience of the Master District. Such summary has been prepared by the Financial Advisor for inclusion herein based upon information from Master District audits and records. Reference is made to such audits and records for further and more complete information.

Tax Year	Service Area		Contract Tax Levy	Total Collections		Year Ending
	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate		Amount	%	
2009	901,179,576	0.3500	3,154,129	3,154,129	100.00%	9/30/2010 ^(a)
2010	835,903,253	0.3500	2,925,661	2,925,661	100.00%	9/30/2011 ^(a)
2011	831,292,916	0.3500	2,909,525	2,909,525	100.00%	9/30/2012 ^(a)
2012	851,236,310	0.3500	2,979,327	2,979,327	100.00%	9/30/2013 ^(a)
2013	908,376,654	0.3500	3,179,318	3,179,250	100.00%	9/30/2014 ^(a)
2014	988,944,167	0.3500	3,461,305	3,461,249	100.00%	9/30/2015 ^(a)
2015	1,095,597,678	0.3500	3,834,592	3,834,563	100.00%	9/30/2016 ^(a)
2016	1,192,900,241	0.3500	4,175,151	4,175,106	100.00%	9/30/2017 ^(a)
2017	1,300,994,743	0.3500	4,553,482	4,548,831	99.90%	9/30/2018 ^(a)
2018	1,351,635,401	0.3500	4,730,724	4,726,056	99.90%	9/30/2019 ^(a)
2019	1,454,065,060	0.3500	5,089,228	5,084,567	99.91%	9/30/2020 ^(a)
2020	1,484,185,530	0.3500	5,194,649	5,189,848	99.91%	9/30/2021 ^(a)
2021	1,649,908,123	0.3500	5,774,678	5,637,411	97.62%	9/30/2022 ^(a)
2022	2,083,997,904	0.3500	7,293,993	7,058,910	96.78%	9/30/2023 ^(a)
2023	2,363,201,613	0.3300	7,798,565	7,531,717	96.58%	9/30/2024 ^(a)
2024	2,552,152,018	0.3300	8,422,102	8,083,981	95.99%	9/30/2025 ^(b)
2025	2,586,657,558	0.3300	8,535,970	<i>In Process of Collection</i>		9/30/2026 ^(c)

(a) Audited.

(b) Unaudited.

(c) Taxes are due with no penalty by January 31, 2026.

Contract Tax

The Master District has the statutory authority and the authorization of each Participant's voters to issue unlimited contract tax bonds to purchase, construct, and improve Master District Facilities necessary to provide water, wastewater, and drainage facilities, including water quality facilities, to the Participants. Each Participant's pro rata share of the debt service requirements on the Bonds shall be determined by dividing each Participant's certified appraised value by the total certified appraised value within the Service Area. The Master District Contract obligates each Participant to pay its pro rata share of debt service requirements on the Bonds from the proceeds of an annual unlimited contract tax. The debt service requirement shall include principal, interest, and redemption requirements on the Bonds, paying agent/registrars fees, trustee fees, and all amounts necessary to establish and maintain funds established under a bond resolution or indenture. Pursuant to the Master District Contract each Participant is also authorized to levy a contract tax to pay for (i) operation and maintenance expenses of the Master District Facilities to the extent monthly charges are not available and (ii) expenses of the affected Participant in connection with the operation and retail billing and collecting of a Participant's internal water, wastewater and drainage facilities to the extent water, wastewater and drainage revenues from such internal facilities are insufficient. The contract tax levied by each Participant for the 2025 tax year to pay debt service on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds is \$0.33 per \$100 of total gross assessed valuation. Such contract tax may be increased to the extent necessary to pay a Participant's share of the operation and maintenance expenses of the Master District Facilities. See "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS - Overlapping and Combined Tax Rates" and "APPENDIX A – Certain Financial Information Regarding the Participants."

Debt Service Tax

Each Participant, including the Master District, has the statutory authority to issue unlimited tax bonds for the purpose of providing internal water distribution, wastewater collection and storm drainage facilities to the land within its boundaries. Such bonds, if issued, will be payable from a continuing, annual ad valorem tax adequate to provide funds to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds. Such tax is in addition to the contract tax. See "APPENDIX A – Certain Financial Information Regarding the Participants" for information related to each Participant's historical tax data.

Maintenance Tax

The Board of Directors of each Participant has the statutory authority to levy and collect an annual ad valorem tax for maintenance purposes, including, but not limited to, funds for planning, constructing, maintaining, repairing, and operating all necessary land, plants, works, facilities, improvements, appliances, and equipment, if such maintenance tax is authorized by a vote of the Participant's electors. Such tax would be in addition to the contract tax and taxes levied for paying principal of and interest on any tax bonds which may be issued in the future by the Participant. At an election held on November 7, 1995, voters within each Participant authorized a maintenance tax not to exceed \$1.00/\$100 assessed valuation.

Overlapping Taxes for 2025

Overlapping Entity	Travis County MUD No.						
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Travis County	\$ 0.375845	\$ 0.375845	\$ 0.375845	\$ 0.375845	\$ 0.375845	\$ 0.375845	\$ 0.375845
Austin Independent School District	0.925200	0.925200	0.925200	0.925200	0.925200	0.925200	0.925200
Travis County ESD No. 3	0.059000	0.059000	0.059000	0.059000	0.059000	0.059000	0.059000
Travis County Healthcare District	0.118023	0.118023	0.118023	0.118023	0.118023	0.118023	0.118023
Austin Community College District	0.103400	0.103400	0.103400	0.103400	0.103400	0.103400	0.103400
District Tax Rate	0.352000	0.630000	0.440500	0.414000	0.908900	0.489000	0.754000
Total Tax Rate	\$ 1.933468	\$ 2.211468	\$ 2.021968	\$ 1.995468	\$ 2.490368	\$ 2.070468	\$ 2.335468

Average 2025 Tax Bill for Districts with Single Family Development

	Travis County MUD No.						
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average Single Family Home Value	\$ 2,156,467	\$ -	\$ 3,317,180	\$ 3,152,620	\$ -	\$ 3,178,791	\$ 2,725,761
Travis County	\$ 8,105	\$ -	\$ 12,467	\$ 11,849	\$ -	\$ 11,947	\$ 10,245
Austin Independent School District	19,952	-	30,691	29,168	-	29,410	25,219
Travis County ESD No. 3	1,272	-	1,957	1,860	-	1,875	1,608
Travis County Healthcare District	2,545	-	3,915	3,721	-	3,752	3,217
Austin Community College District	2,230	-	3,430	3,260	-	3,287	2,818
District Tax Bill	7,591	-	14,612	13,052	-	15,544	20,552
	\$ 41,695	\$ -	\$ 67,072	\$ 62,910	\$ -	\$ 65,816	\$ 63,659

Principal Taxpayers – Table 7

The following list of principal taxpayers and their assessed valuations within the Service Area have been obtained from Master District audits and is based on the 2025, 2024, and 2023 tax rolls of each Participant, which reflect ownership as of January 1 of each year shown. Such values may differ from the original certified assessed valuation and any supplements or adjustments thereto, as supplied by the Travis Central Appraisal District. See APPENDIX A for a list of principal taxpayers in each Participant.

Taxpayer	Type Property	2025 ^(a)	2024 ^(a)	2023 ^(a)
Barton Creek Resort & Clubs Inc.	Country Club and Resort	\$ 209,319,439	\$ 249,260,529	\$ 246,553,775
BMIR Santal LLC	Apartment Complex	129,990,000	137,788,715	152,581,067
Barton Creek Villas LLC	Apartment Complex	68,110,000	67,250,000	86,441,000
Saint June LP	Apartment Complex	55,172,628	54,500,000	12,490,326
Villas at Amarra Drive LLC	Condominiums	8,350,694	11,907,168	(b)
Owners Club at Barton Creek LP	Interval Ownership Homes	10,204,980	10,505,256	10,489,085
GJS 2017 Revocable Trust	Land & Improvements	10,045,767	(b)	(b)
Stratus Properties Operating Co., L.P.	Land & Improvements	4,974,686	14,317,645	10,069,183
Individual Homeowner	Land & Improvements	9,528,024	8,661,840	8,233,739
Individual Homeowner	Land & Improvements	9,524,983	(b)	(b)
Individual Homeowner	Land & Improvements	(b)	(b)	7,489,936
Barton Creek Office Partners, LP	Strip Center	(b)	8,473,181	8,243,760
Holden Hills LP	Land & Improvements	(b)	21,055,548	(b)
Individual Homeowner	Land & Improvements	(b)	(b)	7,489,936
Barton Creek Senior Living ^(c)	Retirement Center	(b)	(b)	(b)
		\$ 515,221,201	\$ 583,719,882	\$ 550,081,807
Percent of Assessed Valuation		19.92%	22.87%	23.28%

(The footnotes appear on the following page)

- (a) Reflects classification of assessed valuation as obtained from the Master District audits prior to adjustments. Such value may differ from the original certified assessed valuation, and any supplements or adjustments thereto, as supplied by TCAD.
- (b) Not a principal taxpayer in respective year.
- (c) According to Senior Quality Living Corporation (“SQLC”), the owner of Barton Creek Senior Living Community, Inc. (“BCSLC”), doing business as Querencia, a continuing care retirement community, applied for and was granted a charitable organization tax-exemption, although there is a restrictive covenant that runs with the land that waives BCSLC’s right to claim any tax exemption for Travis Co. MUD No. 3 until September 2035. Due to this, the TCAD removed Querencia from the tax rolls in the years 2015 through 2025. Effective June 18, 2018, through 2036, BCSLC, the Master District, and Travis County MUD No. 3 have entered into a Payment in Lieu of Taxes Agreement (“PILOT”) under which BCSLC has agreed to make annual payments in lieu of taxes based on an appraised value determined by an independent appraiser in accordance with the terms of the PILOT. To date, BCSLC has made payments to Travis County MUD No. 3 in amounts equal to the 2015 through 2025 taxes owed.

Tax Adequacy for Debt Service

The calculations shown below assume, solely for purposes of illustration, no increase or decrease in aggregate assessed valuation from the aggregate 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation of the Service Area and utilize tax rates adequate to service the Master District’s total debt service requirements, on its contract tax bonds, including the Bonds. No available debt service funds are reflected in these computations. See “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS - Impact on Contract Tax Rates.”

Projected Average Requirement on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds (2026 through 2050).....	\$5,733,468
\$0.24 Tax Rate on the aggregate 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation of \$2,586,657,558 @ 95% collections produce.....	\$5,897,579
Projected Maximum Requirement on the Bonds and the Outstanding Contract Bonds (2034).....	\$7,117,602
\$0.29 Tax Rate on the aggregate 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation of \$2,586,657,558 @ 95% collections produce.....	\$7,126,242

TAXING PROCEDURES

Authority to Levy Taxes

The board of directors of each Participant is authorized to levy an annual ad valorem tax on all taxable property within its boundaries in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds, their pro rata share of debt service on any contract tax bonds and any additional bonds or obligations payable from taxes which the Master District may hereafter issue (see “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS - Future Debt”) and to pay the expenses of assessing and collecting such taxes. Each Participant agrees in the Master District Contract to levy such a tax from year-to-year as described more fully herein under “THE BONDS - Source of and Security for Payment.” Under Texas law, the board of directors of each Participant is also authorized to levy and collect an ad valorem tax for the operation and maintenance of its district and its water and wastewater system and for the payment of certain contractual obligations, if authorized by its voters. See “TAX DATA – Contract Tax.”

Property Tax Code and County-Wide Appraisal District

The Texas Property Tax Code (the “Property Tax Code”) specifies the taxing procedures of all political subdivisions of the State of Texas, including the Participants and the Master District. Provisions of the Property Tax Code are complex and are not fully summarized here.

The Property Tax Code requires, among other matters, county-wide appraisal and equalization of taxable property values and establishes in each county of the State of Texas an appraisal district with the responsibility for recording and appraising property for all taxing units within a county and an appraisal review board with responsibility for reviewing and equalizing the values established by the appraisal district. The Travis Central Appraisal District (the “Appraisal District” or “TCAD”) has the responsibility for appraising property for all taxing units within Travis County, including the Master District. Such appraisal values are subject to review and change by the Travis Central Appraisal Review Board (the “Appraisal Review Board”).

Property Subject to Taxation

General: Except for certain exemptions provided by Texas law, all real property, tangible personal property held or used for the production of income, mobile homes, and certain categories of intangible personal property with a tax situs in the Master District are subject to taxation by the Master District. Principal categories of exempt property include, but are not limited to: property owned by the State of Texas or its political subdivisions if the property is used for public purposes; property exempt from ad valorem taxation by federal law; certain household goods, family supplies, and personal effects; certain goods, wares, and merchandise in transit; farm products owned by the producer; certain property of charitable organizations, youth development associations, religious organizations, and qualified schools; designated historical sites; travel trailers; and most individually owned automobiles. In addition, the Master District may by its own action exempt residential homesteads of persons sixty-five (65) years of age or older and of certain disabled persons to the extent deemed advisable by the Board. The Master District may be required to offer such an exemption if a majority of voters approve it at an election. The Master District would be required to call such an election upon petition by twenty percent (20%) of the number of qualified voters who voted in the previous election. The Master District is

authorized by statute to disregard exemptions for the disabled and elderly if granting the exemption would impair the Master District's obligation to pay tax supported debt incurred prior to adoption of the exemption by the Master District. Furthermore, the Master District must grant exemptions to disabled veterans or certain surviving dependents of disabled veterans, if requested, of between \$5,000 and \$12,000 of taxable valuation depending upon the disability rating of the veteran claiming the exemption, and qualifying surviving spouses of persons 65 years of age or older will be entitled to receive a residential homestead exemption equal to the exemption received by the deceased spouse if such disability rating is less than 100%. A veteran who receives a disability rating of 100% is entitled to an exemption for the full amount of the veteran's residential homestead. Additionally, subject to certain conditions, the surviving spouse of a disabled veteran who is entitled to an exemption for the full value of the veteran's residence homestead is also entitled to an exemption from taxation of the total appraised value of the same property to which the disabled veteran's exemption applied. A partially disabled veteran or certain surviving spouses of partially disabled veterans are entitled to an exemption from taxation of a percentage of the appraised value of their residence homestead in an amount equal to the partially disabled veteran's disability rating if the residence homestead was donated by a charitable organization. Also, the surviving spouse of a member of the armed forces who was killed in action is, subject to certain conditions, entitled to an exemption of the total appraised value of the surviving spouse's residence homestead, and subject to certain conditions, an exemption up to the same amount may be transferred to a subsequent residence homestead of the surviving spouse. The surviving spouse of a first responder who was killed or fatally injured in the line of duty is, subject to certain conditions, also entitled to an exemption of the total appraised value of the surviving spouse's residence homestead, and, subject to certain conditions, an exemption up to the same amount may be transferred to a subsequent residence homestead of the surviving spouse. See "TAX DATA."

Residential Homestead Exemptions: The Property Tax Code authorizes the governing body of each political subdivision in the State of Texas to exempt up to twenty percent (20%) of the appraised value of residential homesteads from ad valorem taxation. Where ad valorem taxes have previously been pledged for the payment of debt, the governing body of a political subdivision may continue to levy and collect taxes against the exempt value of the homesteads until the debt is discharged, if the cessation of the levy would impair the obligations of the contract by which the debt was created. The Participants have never adopted a general homestead exemption.

Tax Abatement: Travis County and the Participants may enter into tax abatement agreements with owners of real property within their respective boundaries. The tax abatement agreements may exempt from ad valorem taxation by the applicable taxing jurisdiction for a period of up to ten years, all, or any part of the increase in the assessed valuation of property covered by the agreement over its assessed valuation in the year in which the agreement is executed, on the condition that the property owner make specified improvements or repairs to the property in conformity with a comprehensive plan. To date, the Participants have not executed any abatement agreements.

Freeport Goods and Goods-in-Transit Exemption: Article VIII, Section 1-j of the Texas Constitution provides for an exemption from ad valorem taxation for "freeport property," which is defined as goods detained in the state for 175 days or less for the purpose of assembly, storage, manufacturing, processing, or fabrication. Taxing units that took action prior to April 1, 1990, may continue to tax freeport property and decisions to continue to tax freeport property may be reversed in the future. However, decisions to exempt freeport property are not subject to reversal. In addition, effective for tax years 2008 and thereafter, Article VIII, Section 1-n of the Texas Constitution provides for an exemption from taxation for "goods-in-transit," which are defined as personal property acquired or imported into the state and transported to another location inside or outside the state within 175 days of the date the property was acquired or imported into the state. The exemption excludes oil, natural gas, petroleum products, aircraft, and special inventory, including motor vehicle, vessel and outboard motor, heavy equipment, and manufactured housing inventory. After holding a public hearing, a taxing unit may take action by January 1 of the year preceding a tax year to tax goods-in-transit during the following tax year. A taxpayer may obtain only a freeport exemption or a goods-in-transit exemption for items of personal property. Freeport goods and goods-in-transit are exempt from taxation by the Master District.

Temporary Exemption for Qualified Property Damaged by a Disaster: The Property Tax Code provides for a temporary exemption from ad valorem taxation of a portion of the appraised value of certain property that is at least 15% damaged by a disaster and located within an area declared to be a disaster area by the governor of the State of Texas. This temporary exemption is automatic if the disaster is declared prior to a taxing unit, such as the Master District, adopting its tax rate for the tax year. A taxing unit, such as the Master District, may authorize the exemption at its discretion if the disaster is declared after the taxing unit has adopted its tax rate for the tax year. The amount of the exemption is based on the percentage of damage and is prorated based on the date of the disaster. Upon receipt of an application submitted within the eligible timeframe by a person who qualifies for a temporary exemption under the Property Tax Code, the Appraisal District is required to complete a damage assessment and assign a damage assessment rating to determine the amount of the exemption. The temporary exemption amounts established by the Property Tax Code range from 15% for property less than 30% damaged to 100% for property that is a total loss. Any such temporary exemption granted for disaster-damaged property expires on January 1 of the first year in which the property is reappraised. There is currently no judicial precedent for how the statute will be applied but Texas Attorney General Opinion KP-0299, issued on April 13, 2020, concluded a court would likely find the Texas Legislature intended to limit the temporary tax exemption to apply to property physically harmed as a result of a declared disaster.

Valuation of Property for Taxation

Generally, property in the Service Area must be appraised by TCAD at one hundred percent (100%) of market value as of January 1 of each year. Once an appraisal roll is prepared and formally approved by the Appraisal Review Board, it is used by each Participant in establishing its tax rolls and tax rate. Assessments under the Property Tax Code are to be based on one hundred percent (100%) of market value, as such is defined in the Property Tax Code.

Nevertheless, certain land may be appraised at less than market value under the Property Tax Code. In November 1997, Texas voters approved a constitutional amendment to limit increases in the appraised value of residence homesteads to ten percent (10%) annually regardless of the market value of the property. The Property Tax Code permits land designated for agricultural use, open space, or timberland to be appraised at its value based on the land's capacity to produce agricultural or timber products rather than at its fair market value. The Property Tax Code permits under certain circumstances that residential real property inventory held by a person in the trade or business be valued at the price that

such property would bring if sold as a unit to a purchaser who would continue the business. Provisions of the Property Tax Code are complex and are not fully summarized here. Landowners wishing to avail themselves of the agricultural use, open space, or timberland designation or residential real property inventory designation must apply for the designation and the appraiser is required by the Property Tax Code to act on each claimant's right to the designation individually. A claimant may waive the special valuation as to taxation by some political subdivisions while claiming it as to another. If a claimant receives an agricultural use, open space, or timberland designation and later loses it by changing the use of the property or selling it to an unqualified owner, the Participant can collect taxes based on the new use, including taxes for the previous three years for agricultural use and taxes for the previous five years for open space land and timberland.

The Property Tax Code requires TCAD to implement a plan for periodic reappraisal of property. The plan must provide for appraisal of all real property in TCAD at least once every three (3) years. It is not known what frequency of reappraisal will be utilized by TCAD or whether reappraisals will be conducted on a zone or county-wide basis. The Participant, however, at its expense has the right to obtain from TCAD a current estimate of appraised values within the Participant or an estimate of any new property or improvements within the Participant. While such current estimate of appraised values may serve to indicate the rate and extent of growth of taxable values within the Participant, it cannot be used for establishing a tax rate within the Participant until such time as TCAD chooses formally to include such values on its appraisal roll.

On July 13, 2023, during the Second Special Session, the Texas Legislature passed Senate Bill 2, which, among other things, includes provisions that prohibit an appraisal district from increasing the appraised value of real property during the 2024 tax year on non-homestead properties (the "subjected property") whose appraised values are not more than \$5 million dollars (the "maximum property value") to an amount not to exceed the lesser of: (1) the market value of the subjected property for the most recent tax year that the market value was determined by the appraisal office or (2) the sum of: (a) 20 percent (20%) of the appraised value of the subjected property for the preceding tax year; (b) the appraised value of the subjected property for the preceding tax year; and (c) the market value of all new improvements to the subjected property (collectively, the "appraisal cap"). After the 2024 tax year, through December 31, 2026, the maximum property value may be increased or decreased by the product of the preceding state fiscal year's increase or decrease in the consumer price index, as applicable, to the maximum property value. The appraisal cap took effect on January 1, 2024.

Participant and Taxpayer Remedies

Under certain circumstances taxpayers and taxing units (such as the Participants), may appeal the orders of the Appraisal Review Board by filing a timely petition for review in State district court. In such event, the value of the property in question will be determined by the court or by a jury, if requested by any party. Additionally, taxing units may bring suit against the TCAD to compel compliance with the Property Tax Code.

The Property Tax Code sets forth notice and hearing procedures for certain tax rate increases by the Participant and provides for taxpayer referenda which could result in the repeal of certain tax increases. The Property Tax Code also establishes a procedure for notice to property owners of reappraisals reflecting increased property values, appraisals which are higher than renditions, and appraisals of property not previously on an appraisal roll.

Levy and Collection of Taxes

The Participants are responsible for the levy and collection of its taxes unless it elects to transfer the collection functions to another governmental entity. By September 1 of each year, or as soon thereafter as practicable, the rate of taxation is set by the board of directors of each Participant based upon the valuation of property within the Participant as of the preceding January 1. Taxes are due October 1, or when billed, whichever comes later, and become delinquent after January 31 of the following year. A delinquent tax incurs a penalty of six percent (6%) of the amount of the tax for the first calendar month it is delinquent, plus one percent (1%) for each additional month or portion of a month the tax remains unpaid prior to July 1 of the year in which it becomes delinquent. If the tax is not paid by July 1 of the year in which it becomes delinquent, the tax incurs a total penalty of twelve percent (12%) regardless of the number of months the tax has been delinquent and incurs an additional penalty of up to fifteen percent (15%) if imposed by the Participant. The delinquent tax also accrues interest at a rate of one percent (1%) for each month or portion of a month it remains unpaid. The Property Tax Code also makes provision for the split payment of taxes, discounts for early payment and the postponement of the delinquency date of taxes under certain circumstances.

The Participant's tax collector is required to enter into an installment payment agreement with any person who is delinquent on the payment of tax on a residence homestead for payment of tax, penalties, and interest, if the person requests an installment agreement and has not entered into an installment agreement with the collector in the preceding 24 months. The installment agreement must provide for payments to be made in monthly installments and must extend for a period of at least 12 months and no more than 36 months. Additionally, the owner of a residential homestead property who is (i) sixty-five (65) years of age or older, (ii) disabled, or (iii) a disabled veteran, is entitled by law to pay current taxes on a residential homestead in installments without penalty or to defer the payment of taxes during the time of ownership. In the instance of tax deferral, a tax lien remains on the property and interest continue to accrue during the period of deferral.

Tax Payment Installments

Certain qualified taxpayers, including owners of residential homesteads, located within a natural disaster area and whose property has been damaged as a direct result of the disaster, are entitled to enter into a tax payment installment agreement with a taxing jurisdiction such as the Participants if the taxpayer pays at least one-fourth of the tax bill imposed on the property by the delinquency date. The remaining taxes may be paid without penalty or interest in three equal installments within six months of the delinquency date.

Rollback of Operation and Maintenance Tax Rate

Chapter 49 of the Texas Water Code, as amended, classifies water control and improvement districts differently based on their current operation and maintenance tax rate or on the percentage of projected build-out that a district has completed. Districts that have adopted an operation and maintenance tax rate for the current year that is 2.5 cents or less per \$100 of taxable value are classified herein as “Special Taxing Units.” Districts that have financed, completed, and issued bonds to pay for all land, improvements, and facilities necessary to serve at least 95% of the projected build-out of the district are classified as “Developed Districts.” Districts that do not meet either of the classifications previously discussed are classified herein as “Developing Districts.” The impact each classification has on the ability of a district to increase its maintenance and operations tax rate is described for each classification below. Debt service and contract tax rates cannot be reduced by a rollback election held within any of the districts described below.

Special Taxing Units: Special Taxing Units that adopt a total tax rate that would impose more than 1.08 times the amount of the total tax imposed by such district in the preceding tax year on a residence homestead appraised at the average appraised value of a residence homestead in the district, subject to certain homestead exemptions, are required to hold an election within the district to determine whether to approve the adopted total tax rate. If the adopted total tax rate is not approved at the election, the total tax rate for a Special Taxing Unit is the current year’s debt service and contract tax rate plus the operation and maintenance tax rate that would impose 1.08 times the amount of operation and maintenance tax imposed by the district in the preceding year on a residence homestead appraised at the average appraised value of a residence homestead in the district in that year, subject to certain homestead exemptions.

Developed Districts: Developed Districts that adopt a total tax rate that would impose more than 1.035 times the amount of the total tax imposed by the district in the preceding tax year on a residence homestead appraised at the average appraised value of a residence homestead in the district, subject to certain homestead exemptions, and any unused increment rates authorized by the Property Tax Code for the preceding tax year, are required to hold an election within the district to determine whether to approve the adopted total tax rate. If the adopted total tax rate is not approved at the election, the total tax rate for the Developed District is the current year’s debt service and contract tax rate plus the operation and maintenance tax rate that would impose 1.035 times the amount of operation and maintenance tax imposed by the district in the preceding year on a residence homestead appraised at the average appraised value of a residence homestead in the district in that year, plus any unused increment rates (the “voter-approval tax rate”). An election is not required if the adopted tax rate is less than or equal to the voter-approval tax rate. In addition, if any part of a Developed District lies within an area declared for disaster by the Governor of Texas or President of the United States, alternative procedures and rate limitations may apply for a temporary period. If a district qualifies as both a Special Taxing Unit and a Developed District, the district will be subject to the operation and maintenance tax threshold applicable to Special Taxing Units.

Developing Districts: The qualified voters of Developing Districts, upon a Developing District’s adoption of a total tax rate that would impose more than 1.08 times the amount of the total tax imposed by such district in the preceding tax year on a residence homestead appraised at the average appraised value of a residence homestead in the district, subject to certain homestead exemptions, are authorized to petition for an election to reduce the operation and maintenance tax rate. If an election is called and passes, the total tax rate for the Developing District is the current year’s debt service and contract tax rate plus the operation and maintenance tax rate that would impose 1.08 times the amount of operation and maintenance tax imposed by the district in the preceding year on a residence homestead appraised at the average appraised value of a residence homestead in the district in that year, subject to certain homestead exemptions.

The Participants: A determination as to a district’s status as a Special Taxing Unit, Developed District or Developing District will be made by the Board of Directors of each Participant on an annual basis. For the 2025 tax year, the Participants had the following tax status designations: Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3 – Special Taxing Unit; Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 – Developed District; Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5 – Developed District; Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 6 – Developed District; Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 7 – Developing District; Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 8 – Developing District; and Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 9. - Developing District. The Master District cannot give any assurances as to what its classification will be at any point in time or whether the Participants’ future tax rates will result in a total tax rate that will reclassify the Participants into a new classification and new election calculation.

Rights In the Event Of Tax Delinquencies

Taxes levied by the Participants are a personal obligation of the owner of the property on January 1 of the year for which the tax is imposed. On January 1 of each year, a tax lien attaches to property to secure the payment of all state and local taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed for the year on the property. The lien exists in favor of the State of Texas and each local taxing unit, including the Participants, having power to tax the property. The Participant’s tax lien is on a parity with tax liens of such other taxing units. See “TAX DATA - Overlapping Taxes for 2025”. A tax lien on real property takes priority over the claim of most creditors and other holders of liens on the property encumbered by the tax lien, whether or not the debt or lien existed before the attachment of the tax lien; however, whether a lien of the United States is on a parity with or takes priority over a tax lien of the Participants is determined by applicable federal law. Personal property under certain circumstances is subject to seizure and sale for the payment of delinquent taxes, penalty, and interest.

At any time after taxes on property become delinquent, the Participants may file suit to foreclose the lien securing payment of the tax, to enforce personal liability for the tax, or both. In filing a suit to foreclose a tax lien on real property, the Participants must join other taxing units that have claims for delinquent taxes against all or part of the same property. Collection of delinquent taxes may be adversely affected by the amount of taxes owed to other taxing units, by the effects of market conditions on the foreclosure sale price, by taxpayer redemption rights (a taxpayer may redeem property within two years after the purchaser’s deed issued at the foreclosure sale is filed in the county records) or by bankruptcy proceedings which restrict the collection of taxpayer debts. See “INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS - General - Tax Collections Limitations and Foreclosure Remedies.”

Effect of FIRREA on Tax Collections

The “Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989” (“FIRREA”) contains provisions which affect the time for protesting property valuations, the fixing of tax liens and the collection of penalties and interest on delinquent taxes on real property owned by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”) when the FDIC is acting as the conservator or receiver of an insolvent financial institution.

Under FIRREA, real property held by the FDIC is still subject to ad valorem taxation, but such act states (i) that no real property of the FDIC shall be subject to foreclosure or sale without the consent of the FDIC and no involuntary lien shall attach to such property, (ii) the FDIC shall not be liable for any penalties or fines, including those arising from the failure to pay any real property taxes when due and (iii) notwithstanding the failure of a person to challenge an appraisal in accordance with state law, such value shall be determined as of the period for which such tax is imposed.

To the extent that the FIRREA provisions are valid and applicable to any property in the Participants, and to the extent that the FDIC attempts to enforce the same, these provisions may affect the timeliness of collection of taxes on property owned by the FDIC in the Participants and may prevent the collection of penalties and interest on such taxes.

MANAGEMENT

Board of Directors

The board of directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 also serves in the role as the board of directors of the Master District. The board of directors, consisting of five directors, has control over and management supervision of all affairs of the Master District. Directors' terms are four years with elections held within the Master District on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November in each even numbered year. All of the Directors own property in the Master District.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>	<u>Length of Service</u>
Doug Connolly	President	2028	27 Years
Paul Brady	Vice President	2028	4 ½ Years
Craig Teykl	Treasurer	2026	4 Months
Wayne Basden	Secretary	2028	20 Years
Stephen Gelé	Assistant Secretary/Treasurer	2026	1 ¾ Years

MASTER DISTRICT CONSULTANTS

Tax Assessor/Collector

Land and improvements in the Master District are being appraised for taxation by the Travis Central Appraisal District. The Tax Assessor/Collector is appointed annually by the Board of Directors of the Master District. Cecilia Israel currently serves the Master District in this capacity under contract.

Operator

The Master District contracts with Crossroads Utility Services, Inc. (“Crossroads”) to serve as operator of the Master District Facilities and operator of each Participant's internal facilities. Crossroads serves in a similar capacity for 45 other special districts in the Austin metropolitan area.

Bookkeeper

Bott & Douthitt, P.L.L.C. (“B&D”), Certified Public Accountants, is charged with the responsibility of providing bookkeeping services for the Master District. B&D serves in a similar capacity for 150 other special districts.

Engineer

The Master District's consulting engineer is Consor Engineers (the “Engineer”).

Financial Advisor

Public Finance Group LLC serves as the Master District's financial advisor (the “Financial Advisor”). The fee for services rendered in connection with the issuance of the Bonds is based on the percentage of the Bonds actually issued, sold, and delivered and, therefore, such fee is contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds. Public Finance Group LLC also serves as financial advisor to each of the Participants.

Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel

The Master District has engaged McCall Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P., Austin, Texas as Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel. The fees of Bond Counsel and Disclosure Counsel are contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds. McCall Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P. also serves as bond counsel to each of the Participants.

General Counsel

The Master District employs Armbrust & Brown PLLC (“A&B”) as general counsel. A&B also acts as general counsel to each of the Participants and serves as counsel to Stratus Properties. The fees of A&B related to the Bonds are contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds.

ANNEXATION

The Master District and each of the other Participants lie partially within the extraterritorial jurisdiction of the City of Austin. Under Texas law generally, a district may be annexed by the city in whose extraterritorial jurisdiction the district is located. However, the act which created the Master District and the other Participants (the “Enabling Legislation”) provides that a municipality may annex a Participant only after the installation of ninety percent (90%) of all works, improvements, facilities, plants, equipment and appliances necessary and adequate to (1) provide service to the proposed development within the Participant's boundaries, (2) accomplish the purposes for which the Participant was created, and (3) exercise the powers provided by the general law of the State and the Act; or the expiration of twenty (20) years from the date the district was confirmed, whichever occurs first. The twenty-year anniversary of the confirmation of the Participants occurred on November 7, 2015. However, the Texas Legislature enacted new legislation, effective December 1, 2017 (“Senate Bill 6”), that revised Texas law regarding annexation and specifically revised the Enabling Legislation for each of the Participants regarding annexation. The amendment to the Enabling Legislation by Senate Bill 6 provides that the City of Austin may only annex one or more of the Participants if such proposed annexation has been approved by a majority of those voting in an election held for that purpose within all of the Participants and Water Control and Improvement District No. 19. The election must be held in all such districts even if the annexation is proposed for all of the districts. Further, under Texas law, the City of Austin cannot annex territory within a district unless it annexes the entire district. Texas Senate Bill 2038 (the “ETJ Law”) became effective September 1, 2023, and provides a mechanism for removal of real property from the extraterritorial jurisdiction of a city. The Developer has completed the statutory process to remove certain property (primarily in Travis County Municipal Utility Districts 7, 8 and 9) from the extraterritorial jurisdiction (“ETJ”) of the City of Austin, as permitted by the ETJ Law. A number of cities in Texas have brought lawsuits challenging the ETJ Law. If the ETJ Law is not upheld, the District can make no representations or give any assurances as to the effect such a ruling might have on the properties that have been removed. See “THE BONDS – Annexation and Consolidation.”

LEGAL MATTERS

Legal Opinions

Issuance of the Bonds is subject to the approving legal opinion of the Attorney General of Texas to the effect that the Bonds are valid and binding obligations of the Master District payable from the proceeds of an annual ad valorem tax levied, without legal limit as to rate or amount, upon all taxable property within the Master District. Issuance of the Bonds is also subject to the legal opinion of Bond Counsel, based upon examination of a transcript of the proceedings incident to authorization and issuance of the Bonds, to the effect that the Bonds are valid and binding obligations of the Master District payable from the sources and enforceable in accordance with the terms and conditions described therein, except to the extent that the enforceability thereof may be affected by governmental immunity, bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or other similar laws affecting creditors’ rights or the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity. Bond Counsel’s legal opinion will also address the matters described below under “TAX MATTERS.” Such opinions will express no opinion with respect to the sufficiency of the security for or the marketability of the Bonds. In connection with the issuance of the Bonds, Bond Counsel has been engaged by, and only represents, the Master District.

The legal fees to be paid Bond Counsel for services rendered in connection with the issuance of the Bonds are based upon a percentage of Bonds actually issued, sold, and delivered, and therefore, such fees are contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds.

The various legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds express the professional judgment of the attorneys rendering the opinions as to the legal issues explicitly addressed therein. In rendering a legal opinion, the attorney does not become an insurer or guarantor of the expression of professional judgment, of the transaction opined upon, or of the future performance of the parties to the transaction, nor does the rendering of an opinion guarantee the outcome of any legal dispute that may arise out of the transaction.

No-Litigation Certificate

The Master District will furnish to the Initial Purchaser a certificate, dated as of the Date of Initial Delivery of the Bonds, executed by both the President and Secretary of the Board, to the effect that no litigation of any nature has been filed or is then pending or threatened, either in state or federal courts, contesting or attacking the Bonds; restraining or enjoining the issuance, execution or delivery of the Bonds; affecting the provisions made for the payment of or security for the Bonds; in any manner questioning the authority or proceedings for the issuance, execution, or delivery of the Bonds; or affecting the validity of the Bonds.

No Material Adverse Change

The obligations of the Initial Purchaser to take and pay for the Bonds, and of the Master District to deliver the Bonds, are subject to the condition that, up to the time of delivery of and receipt of payment for the Bonds, there shall have been no material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Master District from that set forth or contemplated in the Official Statement.

TAX MATTERS

Opinion

On the date of initial delivery of the Bonds, Bond Counsel will render its opinion that, in accordance with statutes, regulations, published rulings, and court decisions existing on the date thereof (“Existing Law”) (1) interest on the Bonds for federal income tax purposes will be excludable from the “gross income” of the holders thereof and (2) the Bonds will not be treated as “specified private activity bonds” the interest on which would be included as an alternative minimum tax preference item under section 57(a)(5) of the Code. Except as stated above, Bond Counsel will express no opinion as to any other federal, state, or local tax consequences of the purchase, ownership, or disposition of the Bonds. See “APPENDIX C - Form of Bond Counsel Opinion.”

In rendering its opinion, Bond Counsel will rely upon (a) the Master District’s federal tax certificate, and (b) covenants of the Master District relating to arbitrage and the application of the proceeds to be received from the issuance and sale of the Bonds and certain other matters. Failure by the Master District to comply with these representations or covenants could cause the interest on the Bonds to become included in gross income retroactively to the date of issuance.

The Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder contain a number of requirements that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds in order for the interest on the Bonds to be, and to remain, excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with such requirements may cause interest on the Bonds to be included to gross income retroactively to the date of issuance of the Bonds. The opinion of Bond Counsel is conditioned on compliance by the Master District with the covenants and requirements described in the preceding paragraph, and Bond Counsel has not been retained to monitor compliance with these requirements subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds.

Bond Counsel’s opinion represents its legal judgment based upon its review of Existing Law and the reliance on the aforementioned information, representations, and covenants. Bond Counsel’s opinion is not a guarantee of a result. Existing Law is subject to change by Congress and to subsequent judicial and administrative interpretation by the courts and the Department of the Treasury. There can be no assurance that such Existing Law or the interpretation thereof will not be changed in a manner which would adversely affect the tax treatment of the purchase, ownership, or disposition of the Bonds.

A ruling was not sought from the Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”) by the Master District with respect to the Bonds or the property financed or refinanced with the proceeds of the Bonds. Bond Counsel’s opinion represents its legal judgement based upon its review of Existing Law and the representations of the Master District that it deems relevant to render such opinion and is not a guarantee of a result. No assurances can be given as to whether the IRS will commence an audit of the Bonds, or as to whether the IRS would agree with the opinion of Bond Counsel. If an IRS audit is commenced, under current procedures the IRS is likely to treat the Master District as the taxpayer and the Bondholders may have no right to participate in such procedure. No additional interest will be paid upon any determination of taxability.

Federal Income Tax Accounting Treatment of Original Issue Discount

The initial public offering price to be paid for one or more maturities of the Bonds may be less than the principal amount thereof or one or more periods for the payment of interest on the Bonds may not be equal to the accrual period or be in excess of one year (the “Original Issue Discount Bonds”). In such event, the difference between (i) the “stated redemption price at maturity” of each Original Issue Discount Bond, and (ii) the initial offering price to the public of such Original Issue Discount Bond would constitute original issue discount. The “stated redemption price at maturity” means the sum of all payments to be made on the Bonds less the amount of all periodic interest payments. Periodic interest payments are payments which are made during equal accrual periods (or during any unequal period if it is the initial or final period) and which are made during accrual periods which do not exceed one year.

Under Existing Law, any owner who has purchased such Original Issue Discount Bond in the initial public offering is entitled to exclude from gross income (defined in Section 61 of the Code) an amount of income with respect to such Original Issue Discount Bond equal to that portion of the amount of such original issue discount allocable to the accrual period. For a discussion of certain collateral federal tax consequences, see discussion set forth below.

In the event of the redemption, sale or other taxable disposition of such Original Issue Discount Bond prior to stated maturity, however, the amount realized by such owner in excess of the basis of such Original Issue Discount Bond in the hands of such owner (adjusted upward by the portion of the original issue discount allocable to the period for which such Original Issue Discount Bond was held by such initial owner) is includable in gross income.

Under Existing Law, the original issue discount on each Original Issue Discount Bond is accrued daily to the stated maturity thereof (in amounts calculated as described below for each six-month period ending on the date before the semiannual anniversary dates of the date of the Bonds and ratably within each such six-month period) and the accrued amount is added to an initial owner's basis for such Original Issue Discount Bond for purposes of determining the amount of gain or loss recognized by such owner upon the redemption, sale or other disposition thereof. The amount to be added to basis for each accrual period is equal to (a) the sum of the issue price and the amount of original issue discount accrued in prior periods multiplied by the yield to stated maturity (determined on the basis of compounding at the close of each accrual period and properly adjusted for the length of the accrual period) less (b) the amounts payable as current interest during such accrual period on such Original Issue Discount Bond.

The federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership, redemption, sale, or other disposition of Original Issue Discount Bonds which are not purchased in the initial offering at the initial offering price may be determined according to rules which differ from those described above. All owners of Original Issue Discount Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the determination for federal, state, and local income tax purposes of the treatment of interest accrued upon redemption, sale, or other disposition of such Original Issue Discount Bonds and with respect to the federal, state, local and foreign tax consequences of the purchase, ownership, redemption, sale, or other disposition of such Original Issue Discount Bonds.

Collateral Federal Income Tax Consequences

The following discussion is a summary of certain collateral federal income tax consequences resulting from the purchase, ownership, or disposition of the Bonds. This discussion is based on existing statutes, regulations, published rulings and court decisions accumulated, all of which are subject to change or modification, retroactively.

The following discussion is applicable to investors, other than those who are subject to special provisions of the Code, such as financial institutions, property and casualty insurance companies, life insurance companies, individual recipients of Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits, individuals allowed an earned income credit, certain S corporations with Subchapter C earnings and profits, foreign corporations subject to the branch profits tax, taxpayers qualifying for the health insurance premium assistance credit, and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase tax-exempt obligations.

THE DISCUSSION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY NOT BE EXHAUSTIVE. INVESTORS, INCLUDING THOSE WHO ARE SUBJECT TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS OF THE CODE, SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE TAX TREATMENT WHICH MAY BE ANTICIPATED TO RESULT FROM THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS BEFORE DETERMINING WHETHER TO PURCHASE THE BONDS.

Interest on the Bonds may be includable in certain corporations' "adjusted financial statement income" determined under Section 56A of the Code to calculate the alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55 of the Code.

Under Section 6012 of the Code, holders of tax-exempt obligations, such as the Bonds, may be required to disclose interest received or accrued during each taxable year on their returns of federal income taxation.

Section 1276 of the Code provides for ordinary income tax treatment of gain recognized upon the disposition of a tax-exempt obligation, such as the Bonds, if such obligation was acquired at a "market discount" and if the fixed maturity of such obligation is equal to, or exceeds, one year from the date of issue. Such treatment applies to "market discount bonds" to the extent such gain does not exceed the accrued market discount of such bonds; although for this purpose, a de minimis amount of market discount is ignored. A "market discount bond" is one which is acquired by the holder at a purchase price which is less than the stated redemption price at maturity or, in the case of a bond issued at an original issue discount, the "revised issue price" (i.e., the issue price plus accrued original issue discount). The "accrued market discount" is the amount which bears the same ratio to the market discount as the number of days during which the holder holds the obligation bears to the number of days between the acquisition date and the final maturity date.

State, Local and Foreign Taxes

Investors should consult their own tax advisors concerning the tax implications of the purchase, ownership, or disposition of the Bonds under applicable state or local laws. Foreign investors should also consult their own tax advisors regarding the tax consequences unique to investors who are not United States persons.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Subject to certain exceptions, information reports describing interest income, including original issue discount, with respect to the Bonds will be sent to each registered holder and to the IRS. Payments of interest and principal may be subject to backup withholding under Section 3406 of the Code if a recipient of the payments fails to furnish to the payor such owner's social security number or other taxpayer identification number ("TIN"), furnishes an incorrect TIN, or otherwise fails to establish an exemption from the backup withholding tax. Any amounts so withheld would be allowed as a credit against the recipient's federal income tax. Special rules apply to partnerships, estates, and trusts, and in certain circumstances, and in respect of Non-U.S. Holders, certifications as to foreign status and other matters may be required to be provided by partners and beneficiaries thereof.

Future and Proposed Legislation

Tax legislation, administrative actions taken by tax authorities, or court decisions, whether at the Federal or state level, may adversely affect the tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds under Federal or state law and could affect the market price or marketability of the Bonds. Any such proposal could limit the value of certain deductions and exclusions, including the exclusion for tax-exempt interest. The likelihood of any such proposal being enacted cannot be predicted. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the foregoing matters.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OF MASTER DISTRICT INFORMATION

In the Bond Resolution, the Master District has made the following agreement for the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners of the Bonds. The Master District is required to observe the agreement for so long as it remains obligated to advance funds to pay the Bonds. Under the agreement, the Master District will be obligated to provide certain updated financial information and operating data annually, and timely notice of certain specified events to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (“MSRB”). Information will be available free of charge by the MSRB via the Electronic Municipal Market Access (“EMMA”) system at www.emma.msrb.org.

Annual Reports

The Master District will provide certain updated financial information and operating data to the MSRB annually. The information to be updated includes all quantitative financial information and operating data with respect to the Master District of the general type included in this Official Statement under Tables 1 through 7 and in Appendices A and B, if such audited financial statements in Appendix B are then available. The Master District will update and provide this information within six months after the end of each fiscal year. The Master District will provide the updated information to the MSRB.

The Master District may provide updated information in full text or may incorporate by reference certain other publicly available documents, as permitted by SEC Rule 15c2-12 (the “Rule”). The updated information will include audited financial statements if it is completed by the required time. If audited financial statements are not available within twelve months after such fiscal year end, the Master District will file unaudited financial statements within such twelve-month period and file audited financial statements when the audit report becomes available. Any such financial statements will be prepared in accordance with the accounting principles described in Appendix A or such other accounting principles as the Master District may be required to employ from time to time pursuant to state law or regulation.

The Master District's current fiscal year end is September 30. Accordingly, it must provide updated information by March 31 of each year unless the Master District changes its fiscal year. If the Master District changes its fiscal year, it will notify the MSRB of the change.

Notice of Certain Events

The Master District will provide timely notices of certain events to the MSRB, but in no event will such notices be provided to the MSRB in excess of ten business days after the occurrence of an event. The Master District will provide notice of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds: (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies; (2) non-payment related defaults, if material; (3) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (4) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (5) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (6) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds; (7) modifications to rights of Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, if material; (8) bond calls, if material, and tender offers; (9) defeasances; (10) release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material; (11) rating changes; (12) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Master District or other obligated person within the meaning of CFR § 240.15c2-12 (the “Rule”); (13) consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Master District or other obligated person within the meaning of the Rule or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Master District or other obligated person within the meaning of the Rule, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of an definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material; (14) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material; (15) incurrence of a financial obligation (as defined by the Rule, which includes certain debt, debt-like, and debt-related obligations) of the Master District or other obligated person, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a financial obligation of the Master District or other obligated person, any of which affect security holders, if material; and (16) default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a financial obligation of the Master District or other obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

For these purposes, any event described in clause (12) of the immediately preceding paragraph is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent, or similar officer for the Master District in a proceeding under the United States Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Master District, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers of the Master District in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement, or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Master District.

For the purposes of the events described in clauses (15) and (16) of the immediately preceding paragraph, the term “Financial Obligation” is defined in the Bond Resolution to mean a (a) debt obligation; (b) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (c) guarantee of a debt obligation or any such derivative instrument; provided that “Financial Obligation” shall not include municipal securities (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended as to which a final official statement (as defined in the Rule) has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule. The Bond Resolution further provides that the Master District intends the words used in such clauses (15) and (16) in the immediately preceding paragraph and in the definition of Financial Obligation to have the meanings ascribed to them in SEC Release No. 34-83885 dated August 20, 2018.

Availability of Information from MSRB

The Master District has agreed to provide the foregoing information only to the MSRB. All documents provided by the Master District to the MSRB described above under “Annual Reports” and “Notice of Certain Events” will be in an electronic format and accompanied by identifying information as prescribed by the MSRB.

The address of the MSRB is 1900 Duke Street, Suite 600, Alexandria, VA 22314, and its telephone number is (703) 797-6600.

Limitations and Amendments

The Master District has agreed to update information and to provide notices of certain events only as described above. The Master District has not agreed to provide other information that may be relevant or material to a complete presentation of its financial results of operations, condition, or prospects or agreed to update any information that is provided, except as described above. The Master District makes no representation or warranty concerning such information or concerning its usefulness to a decision to invest in or sell Bonds at any future date. The Master District disclaims any contractual or tort liability for damages resulting in whole or in part from any breach of its continuing disclosure agreement or from any statement made pursuant to its agreement, although registered owners may seek a writ of mandamus to compel the Master District to comply with its agreement.

This continuing disclosure agreement may be amended by the Master District from time to time to adapt to changed circumstances that arise from a change in legal requirements, a change in law, or a change in the identity, nature, status, or type of operations of the Master District, but only if (1) the provisions, as so amended, would have permitted an underwriter to purchase or sell Bonds in the primary offering of the Bonds in compliance with the Rule, taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule since such offering as well as such changed circumstances and (2) either (a) the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount (or any greater amount required by any other provision of the Bond Resolution that authorizes such an amendment) of the Outstanding Contract Bonds consent to such amendment or (b) a person that is unaffiliated with the Master District (such as nationally recognized bond counsel) determined that such amendment will not materially impair the interest of the registered and beneficial owners of the Bonds. The Master District may also amend or repeal the provisions of this continuing disclosure agreement if the SEC amends or repeals the applicable provision of the Rule or a court of final jurisdiction enters judgment that such provisions of the Rule are invalid, but only if and to the extent that the provisions of this sentence would not prevent an underwriter from lawfully purchasing or selling Bonds in the primary offering of the Bonds.

Compliance with Prior Undertakings

For the last five years, the Master District has complied in all material respects with its continuing disclosure undertakings in accordance with SEC Rule 15c2-12.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OF PARTICIPANT INFORMATION

Each Participant has executed a Continuing Disclosure Agreement with the Master District for the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners of the Bonds. Each Continuing Disclosure Agreement requires the respective Participant to annually provide certain information under such agreement for so long as it remains an obligated person with respect to the Bonds, within the meaning of the Rule. Under the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, each Participant will be obligated to provide certain financial information and operating data with respect to its financial and operating condition. This information will be available via the EMMA system at www.emma.msrb.org.

Annual Reports

Each Participant will provide certain updated financial information and operating data to the MSRB annually. The information to be updated includes all quantitative financial information and operating data with respect to each Participant to-wit: (i) annual audited financial statements of each Participant, if such audited financial statements are then available, and (ii) the information contained in Appendix A hereto that relates to each respective Participant. Each Participant will update and provide this information within six months after the end of each fiscal year to the MSRB.

Each Participant may provide updated information in full text or may incorporate by reference certain other publicly available documents, as permitted by the Rule. The updated information will include audited financial statements if it is completed by the required time. If audited financial statements are not available within twelve months after any such fiscal year end, each Participant will file unaudited financial statements within such twelve-month period and file audited financial statements when the audit report becomes available. Any such financial statements will be prepared in accordance with such accounting principles as each Participant may be required to employ from time to time pursuant to state law or regulation.

Each Participant’s current fiscal year end is September 30. Accordingly, it must provide updated information by March 31 of each year, unless a Participant changes its fiscal year. If a Participant changes its fiscal year, it will notify MSRB of the change.

Notice of Certain Events

Each Participant will provide timely notice of any failure by it to provide information, data, or financial statements in accordance with its agreement. Each Participant will also provide such notice to the MSRB.

Availability of Information

Information agreed to be provided by any Participant upon request may be obtained by contacting the Participant c/o Armbrust & Brown PLLC, 100 Congress, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701, Attention: Gregg Krumme (telephone no. (512) 435-2300; facsimile no. (512) 435-2360). Information provided to the MSRB will be available via the EMMA system at www.emma.msrb.org. The address of the MSRB is 1900 Duke Street, Suite 600, Alexandria, VA 22314, and its telephone number is (703) 797-6600.

Limitations and Amendments

The Participants have agreed to provide updated information and notices of certain events only as described above. The Participants have not agreed to provide other information that may be relevant or material to a complete presentation of the financial results of operations, condition, or prospects of the Participants or agreed to update any information that is provided, except as described above. The Participants make no representation or warranty concerning such information or concerning its usefulness to a decision to invest in or sell Bonds at any future date. The Participants disclaim any contractual or tort liability for damages resulting in whole or in part from any breach of its continuing disclosure agreement or from any statement made pursuant to its agreement, although holders of Bonds may seek a writ of mandamus to compel the Participants to comply with its agreement.

The Participants and the Master District may amend their continuing disclosure agreement to adapt to changed circumstances that arise from a change in legal requirements, a change in law, or a change in the identity, nature, status, or type of operations of the Participants, if the agreement, as amended, would have permitted an underwriter to purchase or sell Bonds in the offering described herein in compliance with the Rule and either the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Contract Bonds consent or any person unaffiliated with the Master District (such as nationally recognized bond counsel) determines that the amendment will not materially impair the interest of the beneficial owners of the Bonds. The Participants and the Master District may also amend or repeal the agreement if the SEC amends or repeals the applicable provisions of the Rule or a court of final jurisdiction determines that such provisions are invalid, or in the Participants' discretion under any other circumstance, but in either case only if and to the extent that reserving the right to do so does not make unlawful the Underwriter's purchase and sale of the Bonds in the offering described herein. If the Participants and the Master District amend their agreements, it must include with the next financial information and operating data provided in accordance with its agreement described above under "Annual Reports" an explanation, in narrative form, of the reasons for the amendment and of the impact of any change in the type of information and data provided.

Compliance with Prior Agreements

During the past five years, the Participants have complied in all material respects with all continuing disclosure agreements made by them in accordance with SEC Rule 15c2-12.

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

The Official Statement was compiled and edited under the supervision of Public Finance Group LLC (the "Financial Advisor"), which firm was employed in 2014 as Financial Advisor to the Master District. The fees paid the Financial Advisor for services rendered in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds are based on a percentage of the Bonds actually issued, sold, and delivered, and therefore such fees are contingent on the sale and delivery of the Bonds.

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

This Official Statement contains, in part, estimates, assumptions and matters of opinion which are not intended as statements of fact, and no representation is made as to the correctness of such estimates, assumptions, or matters of opinion, or as to the likelihood that they will be realized. Any information and expressions of opinion herein contained are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this "Official Statement" nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Master District, or the other matters described herein since the date hereof. However, the Master District has agreed to keep this "Official Statement" current by amendment or sticker to reflect material changes in the affairs of the Master District, to the extent that information actually comes to its attention, until delivery of the Bonds to the Initial Purchaser and thereafter only as specified in "OFFICIAL STATEMENT -Updating the Official Statement During Underwriting Period" and "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION."

Preparation

The information in this Official Statement was compiled and edited by the Financial Advisor. In addition to compiling and editing such information, the Financial Advisor has obtained the information set forth herein under the captions indicated from the following sources:

"THE BARTON CREEK DEVELOPMENT" and "THE MASTER DISTRICT" and "PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA" - Stratus Properties Operating Co. ("Stratus Properties"), Consor Engineers ("Engineer"), Austin Independent School District, and various area commercial and retail establishments; "THE DEVELOPER" - Stratus Properties; "BARTON CREEK RESORT, LLC" - Barton Creek Resort, LLC; "MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES" - Engineer; "MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES - Wholesale Service Agreements" - Armbrust & Brown PLLC; "COMPOSITE FINANCIAL STATEMENT - TABLE 4" - Travis Central Appraisal District; "TAX DATA" and "MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES - Operations" - Audits and Records of the Master District; "MANAGEMENT" - Master District Directors; "PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS - TABLE 3" - Financial Advisor; and "THE BONDS," "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS," "TAXING PROCEDURES," "LEGAL MATTERS" (except the last two sentences of the second paragraph thereof), "TAX

Consultants

In approving this Official Statement, the Master District has relied upon the following consultants in addition to the Financial Advisor.

The Engineer: The information contained in the Official Statement relating to engineering matters and to the description of the System and, in particular, that information included in the section entitled “MASTER DISTRICT FACILITIES,” has been provided by Consor Engineers, and has been included in reliance upon the authority of said firm in the field of civil engineering.

Auditor: The Master District’s financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025, were prepared by McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot Ellis PLLC, Certified Public Accountants. See “Appendix B” for a copy of the Master District’s September 30, 2025, audited financial statements.

Appraisal District: The information contained in this Official Statement relating to the certified assessed valuation of property in the Master District and, in particular, such information contained in the section captioned “FINANCIAL STATEMENT,” has been provided by the Travis Central Appraisal District, in reliance upon their authority in the field of appraising and tax assessing.

Tax Assessor/Collector: The information contained in this Official Statement relating to tax collection rates and principal taxpayers has been provided by Mrs. Ceclia Israel in reliance upon her authority in the field of tax assessing and collecting.

Official Statement “Deemed Final”

For purposes of compliance with Rule 15c(2)-12 of the Securities Exchange Commission, this document, as the same may be supplemented or corrected by the Master District from time-to-time, may be treated as an Official Statement with respect to the Bonds described herein “deemed final” by the Master District as of the date hereof (or of any such supplement or correction) except for the omission of certain information referred to in the succeeding paragraph. The Official Statement, when further supplemented by adding information specifying the interest rates and certain other information relating to the Bonds, shall constitute a “Final Official Statement” of the Master District with respect to the Bonds, as that term is defined in Rule 15c(2)-12.

Certification as to Official Statement

The Master District, acting by and through its Board of Directors in its official capacity in reliance upon the consultants listed above, hereby certifies, as of the date hereof, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, the information, statements and descriptions pertaining to the Master District and its affairs herein contain no untrue statements of a material fact and do not omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements herein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The information, description and statements concerning entities other than the Master District, including particularly other governmental entities, have been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the Master District has made no independent investigation or verification of such matters and makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness thereof. Except as set forth in “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION” herein, the Master District has no obligation to disclose any changes in the affairs of the Master District and other matters described in this Official Statement subsequent to the “end of the underwriting period” which shall end when the Master District delivers the Bonds to the Initial Purchaser at closing, unless extended by the Initial Purchaser. All information with respect to the resale of the Bonds subsequent to the “end of the underwriting period” is the responsibility of the Initial Purchaser.

Annual Audits

Under Texas Law, the Master District must keep its fiscal records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, must have its financial accounts and records audited by a certified or permitted public accountant within 120 days after the close of each fiscal year of the Master District, and must file each audit report with the TCEQ within 135 days after the close of the fiscal year. Copies of each audit report must also be filed in the office of the Master District. The Master District’s fiscal records and audit reports are available for public inspection during regular business hours, and the Master District is required by law to provide a copy of the Master District’s audit reports to any registered owner or other member of the public within a reasonable time on request, upon payment of prescribed charges.

This Official Statement was approved by the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 in their role as the Master District, as of the date shown on the first page hereof.

Doug Connolly
President, Board of Directors
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4

Wayne Basden
Secretary, Board of Directors
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4

PHOTOGRAPHS

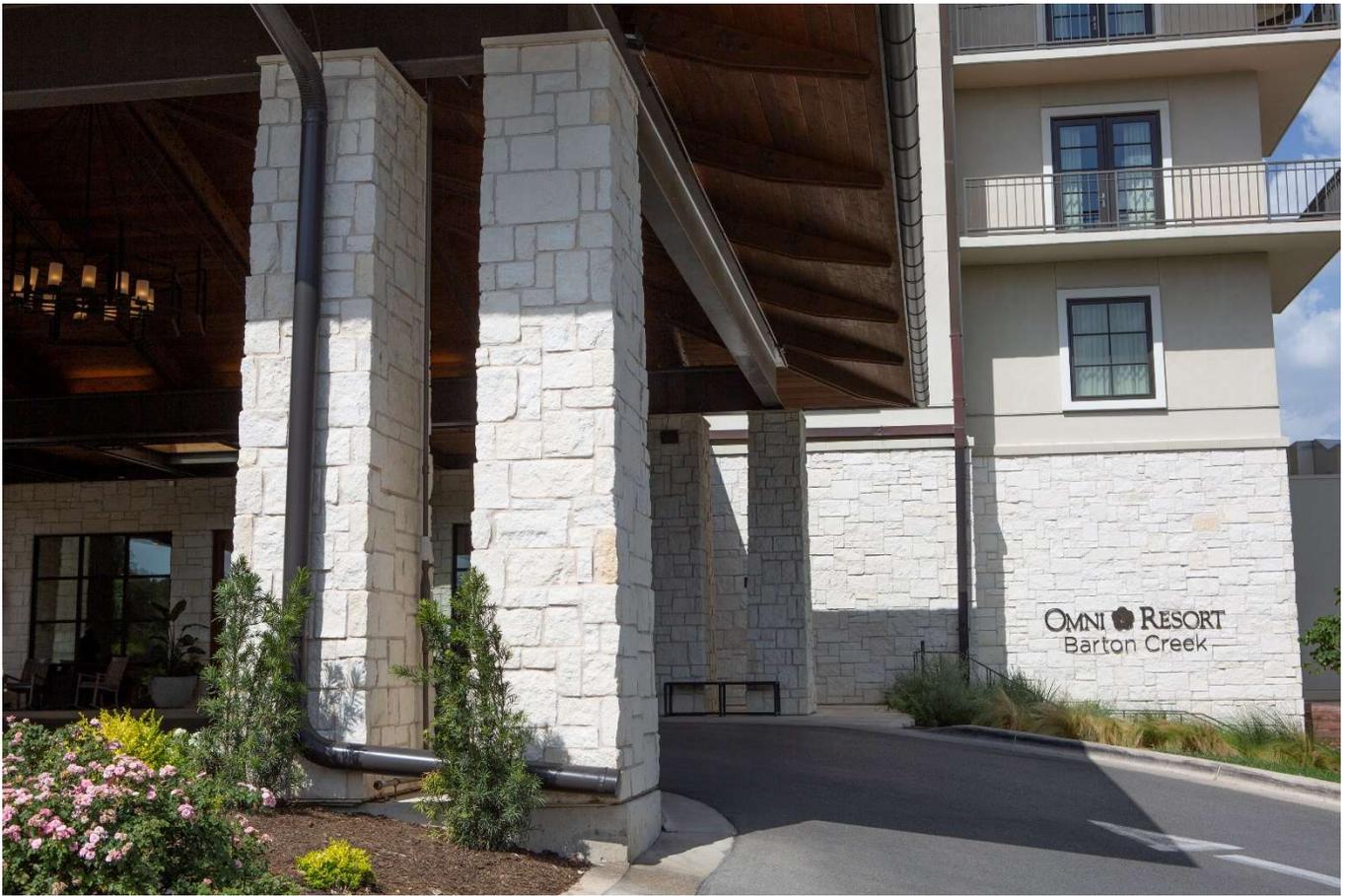
The following photographs were taken in the Service Area. The homes and commercial establishments shown in the photographs are representative of the type of construction presently located within the Master District, and these photographs are presented solely to illustrate such construction. The Master District makes no representation that any additional construction such as that as illustrated in the following pages will occur in the Service Area. See "THE MASTER DISTRICT."















APPENDIX A

Certain Financial Information Regarding the Participants

Selected information concerning the Participants is included in this Appendix in addition to certain general information concerning the Participants and their obligation under the Master District Contract. See “PARTICIPANTS IN CURRENT SERVICE AREA” and “SUMMARY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS - Master District Contract” therein. Each Participant is severally liable for its Pledged Contract Payments in an amount equal to its pro rata share of debt service requirements on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds. No Participant is liable for more than its share of such debt service. Consequently, the ability of the Master District to make timely payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds would be impaired if any Participant became unable to make its Pledged Contract Payments in full when due, unless the year-end balance of the bond fund of the Master District exceeded the amount of such Participant's deficiency.

Certain Calculations

The information concerning the debt structure of the Participants makes reference to the principal amount of each Participant's pro rata share of debt service on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds, each Participant's outstanding unlimited tax bonds, if any, and certain annual tax rate calculations. In each case, this information has been computed as follows:

Contract Debt - The principal amount of each Participant's Master District Contract debt has been calculated for purposes of analysis by allocating the principal amount of the Bonds among the Participants in proportion to their assessed valuation. The assessed valuations are based on the 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation of each Participant of the Service Area of \$2,586,657,558. A Participant's share of annual debt service requirements on the Bonds and outstanding Contract Bonds will be determined annually by reference to their relative certified assessed valuations as of January 1 established by the Travis Central Appraisal District.

Tax Rate Calculations - Tax rate calculations assume that each Participant's assessed valuation does not increase from its 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation, that each Participant collects ninety-five percent (95%) of the taxes it levies, that it issues no additional bonds, and that the Master District does not issue any additional unlimited contract tax bonds. Average annual debt service requirements for each Participant are calculated from 2026 through the final year of maturity for the unlimited tax bonds issued by the Participant. Master District Contract debt payments are calculated by averaging the payments to be made annually from 2026 through 2050 and assuming that each Participant's percentage share of the debt service on the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds does not change.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 3

The chart below reflects the status of development (as of February 1, 2026):

Section	Net Acreage	Platted Lots			Completed Units			Under Construction		Vacant Lots	
		Other	Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo	Multi-Family	Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo
A. Developed with Utility Facilities											
The Woods II	79.91	-	73	-	66 ^(a)	-	-	-	-	3	-
The Fairways	24.42	-	-	49 ^(b)	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
North Rim	60.61	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barton Creek Villas	24.53	216.00 ^(c)	-	-	-	-	216	-	-	-	-
ABC Mid./ Woods III	66.06	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Pointe	73.42	-	-	65 ^(d)	-	65	-	-	-	-	-
Governor's Hill	31.39	- ^(e)	-	44	-	44	-	-	-	-	-
Gateway South	6.38	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWACS/St. Gabriel's Sch	31.35	1.00 ^(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Section H-3	17.66	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
ABC West Ph. 1	149.16	- ^(g)	75	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
ABC West Ph. 2	120.24	-	47 ^(h)	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barton Creek Village Reta	8.00	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verano Drive	103.29	-	72	-	66 ⁽ⁱ⁾	-	-	2	-	-	-
Querencia	27.84	168.00 ^(j)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	824.26	388	361	158	345	158	216	2	-	6	-
B. Remaining Undeveloped but Developable Acreage											
	-										
C. Undevelopable Acreage											
	29.76										
Total Acreage	854.02										

- (a) Includes multiple homes on multiple lots.
- (b) Platted as one lot but developed as detached condominium units/patio homes with 49 units.
- (c) Barton Creek Villas, platted as one lot, is a multi-family development apartment complex with 216 total units with a living unit equivalency of 175.
- (d) Platted as one lot but developed as 65 detached condominium units/patio homes and one gatehouse.
- (e) Platted as two lots, one of which is a single-family residence and the other of which is currently being developed as 44 detached condominium units/patio homes.
- (f) Developed by Southwest Austin Catholic School, a Texas nonprofit corporation, as a private school for grades K through 8. The school opened in September 1999.
- (g) Includes 75 single family lots and 5 commercial/multifamily lots. The 5 commercial/multifamily lots have been developed with utility facilities.
- (h) Includes 41 single family lots and 6 estate lots.
- (i) Includes one completed home on three lots and two completed homes on two lots.
- (j) Senior living facility.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

Selected Financial Information

2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.....\$1,162,329,357^(a)

Outstanding Debt	Gross Debt	Average Annual Debt	Maximum Annual Debt
Direct Obligations of MUD No. 3 ^(b)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contract Unlimited Tax ^(c)	42,998,848	2,576,366	3,198,335
	\$ 42,998,848	\$ 2,576,366	\$ 3,198,335

(a) As provided by the Travis Central Appraisal District (“TCAD”).

(b) Debt issued by Travis Co. MUD No. 3 to acquire or construct internal facilities. See “Bonds Authorized but Unissued” below.

(c) Travis Co. MUD No. 3’s pro rata share of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the Service Area Assessed Valuation of \$2,586,657,558 for 2025.

Ratio of Gross Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation..... 3.70%

Fund Balances as of January 26, 2026

General Operating Fund	\$ 2,885,048
Special Revenue Fund	22,260
Debt Service Fund	102,635

Tax Information

	<u>District</u>	<u>Contract</u>	<u>Total</u>
Tax Rate required to pay Average Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2333	\$ 0.2333 /\$100 AV
Tax Rate required to pay Maximum Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2896	\$ 0.2896 /\$100 AV

Tax Rate Distribution

Tax Rate Distribution	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Debt Service	\$ -	\$ 0.0200	\$ 0.0370	\$ 0.0585	\$ 0.0755	\$ 0.0905
Maintenance	0.0220	0.0200	0.0250	0.0220	0.0250	0.0290
Contract	0.3300	0.3300	0.3300	0.3500	0.3500	0.3500
Total	\$ 0.3520	\$ 0.3700	\$ 0.3920	\$ 0.4305	\$ 0.4505	\$ 0.4695

Tax Collections

Tax Year	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Tax Levy	Total Collections		Tax Year Ending
				Amount	Percent	
2009	521,113,048	0.4950	2,579,510	2,579,510	100.00%	9/30/2010 ^(a)
2010	482,258,086	0.5000	2,411,290	2,411,290	100.00%	9/30/2011 ^(a)
2011	484,392,692	0.5200	2,518,842	2,518,842	100.00%	9/30/2012 ^(a)
2012	507,558,298	0.5200	2,639,303	2,639,303	100.00%	9/30/2013 ^(a)
2013	537,525,303	0.5000	2,687,627	2,687,529	100.00%	9/30/2014 ^(a)
2014	569,865,024	0.4841	2,758,717	2,758,640	100.00%	9/30/2015 ^(a)
2015	585,157,556	0.4825	2,823,385	2,823,345	100.00%	9/30/2016 ^(a)
2016	631,181,777	0.4815	3,039,140	3,039,078	100.00%	9/30/2017 ^(a)
2017	674,647,285	0.4815	3,248,427	3,242,028	99.80%	9/30/2018 ^(a)
2018	703,557,521	0.4752	3,343,305	3,336,968	99.81%	9/30/2019 ^(a)
2019	720,916,052	0.4695	3,384,701	3,378,449	99.82%	9/30/2020 ^(a)
2020	718,385,992	0.4695	3,372,822	3,366,571	99.81%	9/30/2021 ^(a)
2021	790,936,832	0.4505	3,563,170	3,556,572	99.81%	9/30/2022 ^(a)
2022	936,959,472	0.4305	4,033,611	4,026,576	99.83%	9/30/2023 ^(a)
2023	1,016,199,983	0.3920	3,973,253	3,946,268	99.32%	9/30/2024 ^(a)
2024	1,087,320,856	0.3700	4,023,087	3,987,266	99.11%	9/30/2025 ^(b)
2025	1,162,329,357	0.3520	4,091,399	<i>In Process of Collection</i>		9/30/2026 ^(c)

(a) Audited.

(b) Unaudited.

(c) Taxes are due with no late penalty by January 31, 2026.

Principal Taxpayers

Principal Taxpayers	Type Property	2025	2024	2023
Barton Creek Villas LLC	Apartments	\$ 68,110,000	\$ 67,250,000	\$ 86,441,000
GJS 2017 Revocable Trust	Land & Improvements	10,045,767	-	-
Barton Creek Office Partners, LP	Strip Center	8,322,075	8,473,181	8,243,760
Verano Trust	Land & Improvements	7,441,973	5,196,860	4,678,465
Nira Living Revocable Trust	Land & Improvements	7,021,841	-	-
John Hagy Custom Homes LLC	Land & Improvements	-	5,201,707	-
Barton Creek Villas LLC	Apartments	-	-	-
Individual Homeowners	Land & Improvements	35,272,215	35,198,624	37,521,154
ck Senior Living ^(a)	Land & Improvements	(a)	(a)	(a)
Percent of Assessed Valuation		\$ 136,213,871	\$ 121,320,372	\$ 136,884,379
		11.72%	11.16%	13.47%

(a) According to Senior Quality Living Corporation (“SQLC”), the owner of Barton Creek Senior Living Community, Inc. (“BCSLC”), doing business as Querencia, a continuing care retirement community, applied for and was granted a charitable organization tax-exemption, although there is a restrictive covenant that runs with the land that waives BCSLC’s right to claim any tax exemption for Travis Co. MUD No. 3 until September 2035. Due to this, the TCAD removed Querencia from the tax rolls in the years 2015 through 2025. Effective June 18, 2018, through 2036, BCSLC, the Master District, and Travis County MUD No. 3 have entered into a Payment in Lieu of Taxes Agreement (“PILOT”) under which BCSLC has agreed to make annual payments in lieu of taxes based on an appraised value determined by an independent appraiser in accordance with the terms of the PILOT. To date, BCSLC has made payments to Travis County MUD No. 3 in amounts equal to the 2015 through 2025 taxes owed.

Bonds Authorized But Unissued

Date of Authorization	Purpose	Authorized	Issued to Date	Unissued
11/7/1995	Water, Wastewater & Drainage	\$ 27,000,000	\$ 11,110,000	\$ 15,890,000
11/7/1995	Refunding ^(a)	40,500,000 ^(a)	814,108	39,685,892

(a) The proposition authorized the District to issue refunding bonds in an amount not to exceed one and one-half times the amount of bonds or other obligations issued, assuming that the total amount of bonds authorized by the voters is issued, which equals \$40,500,000. To the extent the par amount of the refunding bonds exceeds the par amount of the refunded bonds the difference is counted against the refunding authorization. Additionally, any net premium received by the District from the sale of refunding bonds after deducting Underwriters' discount is also counted against the District's refunding authorization. The District issued \$2,540,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2003, which did not use any of the District's authorized refunding amount, \$3,115,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005, which used \$205,000 of the refunding bonds authorized, \$3,595,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2011, which used \$208,659.75 of the refunding bonds authorized, \$2,050,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, which used \$231,438.55 of the refunding bonds authorized, and \$2,690,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A, which used \$169,010.15 of the refunding bonds authorized.

Estimated Overlapping Debt Statement

Taxing Body	Gross Debt		% of Overlapping Gross Debt	Amount of Overlapping Net Debt
	Amount	As of		
Travis County	1,169,850,000	1/31/2026	0.29%	\$ 3,392,565
Travis County ESD No. 3	-	1/31/2026	0.00%	-
Travis County Healthcare District	406,525,000	1/31/2026	0.29%	1,178,923
Austin Community College	657,685,000	1/31/2026	0.23%	1,512,676
Austin Independent School District	2,595,278,000	1/31/2026	0.48%	12,457,334
TOTAL ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING NET DEBT				\$ 18,541,497
Travis Co. MUD No. 3 (a)	\$ 42,998,848	4/7/2026	100.00%	\$ 42,998,848
TOTAL ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT				\$ 61,540,346
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.29%
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2024 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.66%

(a) Travis County MUD No. 3's pro rata share of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.

Overlapping Taxes for 2025

Overlapping Entity	2025 Tax Rate Per	
	\$100 Assessed Valuation Travis County	Average Tax Bill ^(a) Travis County
Travis County	\$0.375845	\$ 8,105
Travis County ESD No. 3	0.059000	1,272
Travis County Healthcare District	0.118023	2,545
Austin Community College	0.103400	2,230
Austin Independent School District	0.925200	19,952
Travis Co. MUD No. 3	<u>0.352000</u>	<u>7,591</u>
Total	<u>\$1.933468</u>	<u>\$ 41,695</u>

(a) Based upon the 2025 average single-family home value of \$2,156,467, as provided by TCAD.

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4

Status of Development

Development within Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 includes the Omni Barton Creek Resort and Spa which is located on approximately 491.54 acres. The property consists of a 51,000 square foot renovated clubhouse, several restaurants, a conference center that includes 53 meeting rooms, a grand ballroom and event pavilion, a 493-room hotel, the Fazio Foothills 18-hole golf course, the Crenshaw 18-hole golf course, sports and tennis shops, a championship caliber tennis center that includes 10 lighted tennis courts, three swimming pools, a fitness center and spa, jogging trails and a three-level parking garage. Omni Barton Creek Resort and Spa operates both as a private club open to members and their guests, and a resort hotel available to the public.

Selected Financial Information

2025 Certified Assessed Valuation..... \$224,061,092^(a)

Outstanding Debt

	Gross	Average	Maximum
Outstanding Debt	Debt	Annual	Annual
		Debt	Debt
Direct Obligations of MUD No. 4 ^(b)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contract Unlimited Tax ^(c)	<u>8,288,846</u>	<u>496,644</u>	<u>616,540</u>
	\$ 8,288,846	\$ 496,644	\$ 616,540

- (a) As provided by the Travis Central Appraisal District ("TCAD").
- (b) Debt issued by Travis Co. MUD No. 4 to acquire or construct internal facilities. See "Bonds Authorized but Unissued" below.
- (c) Travis Co. MUD No. 4's pro rata share of the Bonds and the Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the Service Area Assessed Valuation of \$2,586,657,558 for 2025.

Ratio of Gross Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation..... 3.70%

Fund Balances as of February 3, 2026

General Operating Fund	\$ 3,901,338
Special Revenue Fund	14,107
Debt Service Fund	179

Tax Information

	<u>District</u>	<u>Contract</u>	<u>Total</u>
Tax Rate required to pay Average Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2333	\$ 0.2333 /\$100 AV
Tax Rate required to pay Maximum Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2896	\$ 0.2896 /\$100 AV

Tax Rate Distribution

Tax Rate Distribution	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Debt Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.0740	\$ 0.0540	\$ 0.0990	\$ 0.1200
Maintenance	0.3000	0.3200	0.3160	0.3160	0.2806	0.2596
Contract	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>
Total	\$ 0.6300	\$ 0.6500	\$ 0.7200	\$ 0.7200	\$ 0.7296	\$ 0.7296

Tax Collections

Tax Year	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Tax Levy	Total Collections		Tax Year Ending
				Amount	Percent	
2009	60,084,210	0.7296	438,374	438,374	100.00%	9/30/2010 ^(a)
2010	53,625,479	0.7296	391,251	391,251	100.00%	9/30/2011 ^(a)
2011	52,813,202	0.7296	385,325	385,325	100.00%	9/30/2012 ^(a)
2012	58,045,418	0.7296	423,499	423,499	100.00%	9/30/2013 ^(a)
2013	65,432,269	0.7296	477,394	477,394	100.00%	9/30/2014 ^(a)
2014	72,567,178	0.7296	529,450	529,450	100.00%	9/30/2015 ^(a)
2015	113,012,232	0.7296	824,537	824,537	100.00%	9/30/2016 ^(a)
2016	99,346,884	0.7296	724,835	724,835	100.00%	9/30/2017 ^(a)
2017	103,778,774	0.7296	757,170	757,170	100.00%	9/30/2018 ^(a)
2018	79,723,722	0.7296	581,664	581,664	100.00%	9/30/2019 ^(a)
2019	122,724,876	0.7296	895,401	895,401	100.00%	9/30/2020 ^(a)
2020	132,086,101	0.7296	963,700	963,700	100.00%	9/30/2021 ^(a)
2021	138,408,723	0.7296	1,009,830	734,381	72.72%	9/30/2022 ^(a)
2022	224,391,055	0.7200	1,626,977	1,151,852	70.80%	9/30/2023 ^(a)
2023	260,932,026	0.7200	1,889,389	1,379,629	73.02%	9/30/2024 ^(a)
2024	263,177,846	0.6500	1,710,656	1,135,417	66.37%	9/30/2025 ^(b)
2025	224,061,092	0.6300	1,411,585	<i>In Process of Collection</i>		9/30/2026 ^(c)

(a) Audited.

(b) Unaudited. Barton Creek Resort LLC has appealed a portion of their tax assessments in 2021, 2022, 2023, and 2024, and are currently under district court appeal with TCAD. While the account is under appeal, and since the property owner made a timely payment each year for the undisputed amounts, the account is not considered delinquent at this time. Once the appeal has been finalized and the updated property values have been sent to the tax office by TCAD, Barton Creek Resort LLC will receive a supplemental tax bill showing any taxes due at that time, if any are due.

(c) Taxes are due with no late penalty by January 31, 2026.

Principal Taxpayers

Principal Taxpayers	Type Property	2025	2024	2023
Barton Creek Resort & Clubs Inc.	Country Club & Resort	\$ 209,319,439	\$ 249,260,529	\$ 246,553,775
Owners Club at Barton Creek LP	Interval Ownership Houses	10,204,980	10,505,256	10,489,085
Deere Credit Inc.	Personal Property	1,366,916	1,618,342	1,827,408
The Coca Cola Company	Personal Property	30,426	-	-
Huntington National Bank	Bank	2,529,457	1,269,552	1,261,588
Cellco Partnership	Personal Property	217,218	232,060	244,672
AT&T Mobility LLC	Cellular	262,681	182,980	185,786
Encore Group USA LLC	Personal Property	-	-	165,216
T-Mobile West Corporation	Cellular	-	-	52,847
The Stewart Organization Inc.	Personal Property	52,522	37,177	37,177
Stratus Properties Operating	Land & Improvements	-	-	55,738
Brech Spradley Golf Academy	Land & Improvements	34,004	30,913	-
Leaf Capital Funding	Land & Improvements	14,492	14,680	-
		\$224,032,135	\$ 263,151,489	\$ 260,873,292
	Percent of Assessed Valuation	99.99%	99.99%	99.98%

Bonds Authorized But Unissued

Date of Authorization	Purpose	Authorized	Issued to Date	Unissued
11/7/1995	Water, Wastewater & Drainage	\$ 8,850,000	\$ 1,935,000	\$ 6,915,000
11/7/1995	Refunding ^(a)	13,275,000	1,750,000	11,525,000

(a) The proposition authorized the District to issue refunding bonds in an amount not to exceed one and one-half times the amount of bonds or other obligations issued, assuming that the total amount of bonds authorized by the voters is issued, which equals \$13,275,000. To the extent the par amount of the refunding bonds exceeds the par amount of the refunded bonds the difference is counted against the refunding authorization. Additionally, any net premium received by the District from the sale of refunding bonds after deducting Underwriters' discount is also counted against the District's refunding authorization. The District's Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2007 did not use any refunding authorization.

Estimated Overlapping Debt Statement

Taxing Body	Gross Debt		% of Overlapping Gross Debt	Amount of Overlapping Net Debt
	Amount	As of		
Travis County	1,169,850,000	1/31/2026	0.08%	\$ 935,880
Travis County ESD No. 3	-	1/31/2026	0.00%	-
Travis County Healthcare District	406,525,000	1/31/2026	0.08%	325,220
Austin Community College	657,685,000	1/31/2026	0.07%	460,380
Austin Independent School District	2,595,278,000	1/31/2026	0.14%	3,633,389
TOTAL ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING NET DEBT				\$ 5,354,869
Travis Co. MUD No. 4 (a)	\$ 8,288,846	4/7/2026	100.00%	\$ 8,288,846
TOTAL ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT				\$ 13,643,715
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation				6.09%
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2024 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.18%

(a) Travis County MUD No. 4's pro rata share of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.

Overlapping Taxes for 2025

Overlapping Entity	2025 Tax Rate Per \$100 Assessed Valuation Travis County
Travis County	\$0.375845
Travis County ESD No. 3	0.059000
Travis County Healthcare District	0.118023
Austin Community College	0.103400
Austin Independent School District	0.925200
Travis Co. MUD No. 4	0.630000
Total	<u>\$2.211468</u>

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 5

Status of Development (as of February 1, 2026):

Section	Net Acreage	Platted Lots			Completed Units			Under Construction		Vacant Lots	
		Other	Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo	Multi-Family	Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo
A. Developed with Utility Facilities											
Calera Court	15.34	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Golf Course	252.89	-	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calera Drive	71.02	-	56	-	55	-	-	-	-	1	-
Amarra Drive, Ph 1	40.15	-	5	2	5	1	-	-	1	-	-
Amarra Drive, Ph 2	89.44	-	35	2	34	-	-	1	1	-	1
Amarra Drive, Ph 3A	63.89	-	23	-	22	-	-	-	-	1	-
Amarra Drive, Ph 3B	84.77	-	63	-	57	(b)	-	2	-	3	-
Saint June Apartments	21.00	182	-	-	-	-	182	-	-	-	-
Villas at Amarra (Block G)	19.80	-	-	20	-	12	-	-	8	-	-
	658.29	182	182	40	173	29	182	3	10	5	1
B. Remaining Undeveloped but Developable Acreage											
N/A	0.00										
C. Undevelopable Acreage	28.51										
Total Acreage	686.80										

- (a) Includes the Fazio Canyons Golf Course.
- (b) Includes one house on two lots, currently under construction.

Selected Financial Information

2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.....\$763,615,438^(a)

Outstanding Debt

	Gross Debt	Average Annual Debt	Maximum Annual Debt
Outstanding Debt			
Direct Obligations of MUD No. 5 ^(b)	\$ 2,970,000	\$ 548,401	\$ 649,369
Contract Unlimited Tax ^(c)	28,248,950	1,692,595	2,101,210
	\$ 31,218,950	\$ 2,240,996	\$ 2,750,579

- (a) As provided by the Travis Central Appraisal District (“TCAD”).
- (b) Debt issued by Travis Co. MUD No. 5 to acquire or construct internal facilities. See “Bonds Authorized but Unissued” below.
- (c) Travis Co. MUD No. 5's pro rata share of the Bonds and the Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the Service Area Assessed Valuation of \$2,586,657,558 for 2025.

Ratio of Gross Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation..... 4.09%

Fund Balances as of January 29, 2026

General Operating Fund	\$ 1,397,863
Special Revenue Fund	12,364
Debt Service Fund	456,110
Capital Projects Fund	6,516

Tax Information

	<u>District</u>	<u>Contract</u>	<u>Total</u>
Tax Rate required to pay Average Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ 0.0756	\$ 0.2333	\$ 0.3089 /\$100 AV
Tax Rate required to pay Maximum Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ 0.0895	\$ 0.2896	\$ 0.3792 /\$100 AV

Tax Rate Distribution

Tax Rate Distribution	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Debt Service	\$ 0.0805	\$ 0.0855	\$ 0.1036	\$ 0.1165	\$ 0.1360	\$ 0.1865
Maintenance	0.0300	0.0250	0.0250	0.0250	0.0515	0.0425
Contract	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>
Total	\$ 0.4405	\$ 0.4405	\$ 0.4586	\$ 0.4915	\$ 0.5375	\$ 0.5790

Tax Collections

Tax Year	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Tax Levy	Total Collections		Tax Year Ending
				Amount	Percent	
2009	89,559,653	0.8571	767,616	767,616	100.00%	9/30/2010 ^(a)
2010	82,539,960	0.8571	707,450	707,450	100.00%	9/30/2011 ^(a)
2011	80,447,159	0.8571	689,513	689,513	100.00%	9/30/2012 ^(a)
2012	77,869,737	0.8120	632,302	632,302	100.00%	9/30/2013 ^(a)
2013	83,544,109	0.8120	678,378	678,378	100.00%	9/30/2014 ^(a)
2014	109,959,670	0.7693	845,920	845,920	100.00%	9/30/2015 ^(a)
2015	141,825,599	0.7428	1,053,481	1,053,481	100.00%	9/30/2016 ^(a)
2016	203,761,483	0.6975	1,421,236	1,421,236	100.00%	9/30/2017 ^(a)
2017	253,444,771	0.6030	1,528,272	1,528,272	100.00%	9/30/2018 ^(a)
2018	282,020,433	0.5900	1,663,921	1,663,921	100.00%	9/30/2019 ^(a)
2019	303,921,774	0.5800	1,762,746	1,762,746	100.00%	9/30/2020 ^(a)
2020	332,942,524	0.5790	1,927,737	1,927,737	100.00%	9/30/2021 ^(a)
2021	407,590,399	0.5375	2,190,798	2,190,792	100.00%	9/30/2022 ^(a)
2022	511,820,223	0.4915	2,531,057	2,531,038	100.00%	9/30/2023 ^(a)
2023	631,044,823	0.4586	2,910,273	2,909,431	99.97%	9/30/2024 ^(a)
2024	734,843,553	0.4405	3,236,986	3,218,127	99.42%	9/30/2025 ^(b)
2025	763,615,438	0.4405	3,363,726	<i>In Process of Collection</i>		9/30/2026 ^(c)

(a) Audited.
 (b) Unaudited.
 (c) Taxes are due with no late penalty by January 31, 2026.

Principal Taxpayers

Principal Taxpayers	Type Property	2025	2024	2023
Saint June LP	Apartments	\$ 55,172,628	\$ 54,500,000	\$ 12,490,326
Villas at Amarra Drive LLC	Condominiums	8,350,694	11,907,168	13,816,868
Nair Hari N Revocable Trust	Land & Improvements	-	6,956,226	7,193,413
GTAM LLC	Land & Improvements	-	7,712,099	7,364,827
Treefort Properties LLC	Country Club & Resort	-	6,169,662	6,151,850
Stratus Properties Operating Company	Land & Improvements	-	-	-
Reliance Realty	Land & Improvements	6,356,525	6,157,407	-
Individual Homeowners	Land & Improvements	45,778,047	27,233,804	32,016,360
		\$ 115,657,894	\$ 120,636,366	\$ 79,033,644
Percent of Assessed Valuation		15.15%	16.42%	12.52%

Bonds Authorized But Unissued

Date of Authorization	Purpose	Authorized	Issued to Date	Unissued
11/7/1995	Water, Wastewater & Drainage	\$ 13,250,000	\$ 7,770,000	\$ 5,480,000
11/7/1995	Refunding ^(a)	19,875,000	477,767	19,397,233

(a) The proposition authorized the District to issue refunding bonds in an amount not to exceed one and one-half times the amount of bonds or other obligations issued, assuming that the total amount of bonds authorized by the voters is issued, which equals \$19,875,000. To the extent the par amount of the refunding bonds exceeds the par amount of the refunded bonds the difference is counted against the refunding authorization. Additionally, any net premium received by the District from the sale of refunding bonds after deducting Underwriters' discount is also counted against the District's refunding authorization. The District issued \$3,990,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, which used \$315,000 of the refunding bonds authorized.

Estimated Overlapping Debt Statement

Taxing Body	Gross Debt		% of Overlapping Net Debt	Amount of Overlapping Net Debt
	Amount	As of		
Travis County	1,169,850,000	1/31/2026	0.17%	\$ 1,988,745
Travis County ESD No. 3	-	1/31/2026	0.00%	-
Travis County Healthcare District	406,525,000	1/31/2026	0.17%	691,093
Austin Community College	657,685,000	1/31/2026	0.16%	1,052,296
Austin Independent School District	2,595,278,000	1/31/2026	0.28%	7,266,778
TOTAL ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING NET DEBT				\$ 10,998,912
Travis Co. MUD No. 5 (a)	\$ 31,218,950	4/7/2026	100.00%	\$ 31,218,950
TOTAL ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT				\$ 42,217,862
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.53%
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2024 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.75%

(a) Includes the direct debt of Travis County MUD No. 5 and Travis County MUD No. 5's pro rata share of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.

Overlapping Taxes for 2025

Overlapping Entity	2025 Tax Rate Per	
	\$100 Assessed Valuation	Average Tax Bill ^(a)
	Travis County	Travis County
Travis County	\$0.375845	\$ 12,467
Travis County ESD No. 3	0.059000	1,957
Travis County Healthcare District	0.118023	3,915
Austin Community College	0.103400	3,430
Austin Independent School District	0.925200	30,691
Travis Co. MUD No. 5	0.440500	14,612
Total	<u>\$2.021968</u>	<u>\$ 67,072</u>

(a) Based upon the 2025 average single-family home value of \$3,317,180 as provided by TCAD.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 6

Status of Development (as of February 1, 2026):

A. Developed with Utility Facilities

Section	Net Acreage	Platted Lots	Single Family Completed Homes	Homes Under Construction	Vacant Lots
Section J, Phase 1	27.28	11	11	-	-
Section J, Phase 2	<u>237.34</u>	<u>54</u> ^(a)	<u>42</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
Total Developed with Utilities or Under Construction	264.62	65	51	1	2

B. Remaining Developable Acreage **0.00**

C. Undevelopable Acreage **7.01**

Total **271.63**

(a) Includes four homes built on two lots each, one home built on three lots and one home built on four lots.

Selected Financial Information

2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.....\$191,775,067^(a)

Outstanding Debt

	Gross Debt	Average Annual Debt	Maximum Annual Debt
Direct Obligations of MUD No. 6 ^(b)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contract Unlimited Tax ^(c)	<u>7,094,467</u>	<u>425,080</u>	<u>527,700</u>
	\$ 7,094,467	\$ 425,080	\$ 527,700

(a) As provided by the Travis Central Appraisal District (“TCAD”).
 (b) Debt issued by Travis Co. MUD No. 6 to acquire or construct internal facilities. See “Bonds Authorized but Unissued” below.
 (c) Travis Co. MUD No. 6’s pro rata share of the Bonds and the Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the Service Area Assessed Valuation of \$2,586,657,558 for 2025.

Ratio of Gross Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation 3.70%

Fund Balances as of January 26, 2026

General Operating Fund	\$ 389,113
Special Revenue Fund	21,288
Debt Service Fund	1,464

Tax Information

	<u>District</u>	<u>Contract</u>	<u>Total</u>
Tax Rate required to pay Average Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2333	\$ 0.2333 /\$100 AV
Tax Rate required to pay Maximum Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2896	\$ 0.2896 /\$100 AV

Tax Rate Distribution

Tax Rate Distribution	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Debt Service	\$ -	\$ 0.0515	\$ 0.0680	\$ 0.0795	\$ 0.0965	\$ 0.0930
Maintenance	0.0840	0.0525	0.0250	0.0250	0.0435	0.0216
Contract	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>
Total	\$ 0.4140	\$ 0.4340	\$ 0.4230	\$ 0.4545	\$ 0.4900	\$ 0.4646

Tax Collections

Tax Year	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Tax Levy	Total Collections		Tax Year Ending
				Amount	Percent	
2009	156,625,859	0.4665	730,660	730,660	100.00%	9/30/2010 ^(a)
2010	149,039,821	0.4750	707,939	707,939	100.00%	9/30/2011 ^(a)
2011	147,445,861	0.4750	700,368	700,368	100.00%	9/30/2012 ^(a)
2012	142,334,015	0.4750	676,087	676,087	100.00%	9/30/2013 ^(a)
2013	152,776,344	0.4710	719,577	719,577	100.00%	9/30/2014 ^(a)
2014	161,905,121	0.4600	744,764	744,764	100.00%	9/30/2015 ^(a)
2015	170,099,693	0.4600	782,459	782,459	100.00%	9/30/2016 ^(a)
2016	164,901,106	0.4600	758,545	758,545	100.00%	9/30/2017 ^(a)
2017	156,150,053	0.4848	757,015	757,015	100.00%	9/30/2018 ^(a)
2018	167,717,661	0.4646	779,216	779,216	100.00%	9/30/2019 ^(a)
2019	149,696,983	0.4646	695,492	695,492	100.00%	9/30/2020 ^(a)
2020	140,763,569	0.4646	653,988	653,988	100.00%	9/30/2021 ^(a)
2021	135,805,901	0.4900	665,449	665,449	100.00%	9/30/2022 ^(a)
2022	172,828,426	0.4545	785,505	785,505	100.00%	9/30/2023 ^(a)
2023	195,414,060	0.4230	826,601	812,308	98.27%	9/30/2024 ^(a)
2024	191,276,330	0.4340	830,107	830,107	100.00%	9/30/2025 ^(b)
2025	191,775,067	0.4140	793,949	<i>In Process of Collection</i>		9/30/2026 ^(c)

- (a) Audited.
- (b) Unaudited.
- (c) Taxes are due with no late penalty by January 31, 2026.

Principal Taxpayers

Principal Taxpayers	Type Property	2025	2024	2023
Individual Homeowners	Land & Improvements	\$ 24,229,152	\$ 30,396,804	\$ 31,145,413
SHS Dynasty Trust	Land & Improvements	6,432,223	-	-
Gulati 2021 Family Trust	Land & Improvements	6,415,453	7,257,823	7,885,576
MDT Escala LLC	Land & Improvements	5,208,129	5,177,572	7,438,332
Living Oak Family Trust	Land & Improvements	4,340,679	-	5,100,000
Vivi Ridi AMA LLC	Land & Improvements	-	4,537,335	5,870,651
White Oak Group LLC	Land & Improvements	4,195,939	4,765,868	6,210,229
		\$ 50,821,575	\$ 52,135,402	\$ 63,650,201
	Percent of Assessed Valuation	26.50%	27.26%	32.57%

Bonds Authorized But Unissued

Date of Authorization	Purpose	Authorized	Issued to Date	Unissued
11/7/1995	Water, Wastewater & Drainage	\$ 12,850,000	\$ 1,710,000	\$ 11,140,000
11/7/1995	Refunding ^(a)	19,275,000	50,000	19,225,000

(a) The proposition authorized the District to issue refunding bonds in an amount not to exceed one and one-half times the amount of bonds or other obligations issued, assuming that the total amount of bonds authorized by the voters is issued, which equals \$19,275,000. To the extent the par amount of the refunding bonds exceeds the par amount of the refunded bonds the difference is counted against the refunding authorization. Additionally, any net premium received by the District from the sale of refunding bonds after deducting Underwriters' discount is also counted against the District's refunding authorization. The District issued \$1,460,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2007, which used \$50,000 of the refunding bonds authorized.

Estimated Overlapping Debt Statement

Taxing Body	Gross Debt		% of Overlapping Net Debt	Amount of Overlapping Net Debt
	Amount	As of		
Travis County	1,169,850,000	1/31/2026	0.04%	\$ 467,940
Travis County ESD No. 3	-	1/31/2026	0.00%	-
Travis County Healthcare District	406,525,000	1/31/2026	0.04%	162,610
Austin Community College	657,685,000	1/31/2026	0.05%	328,843
Austin Independent School District	2,595,278,000	1/31/2026	0.07%	<u>1,816,695</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING NET DEBT				\$ 2,776,087
Travis Co. MUD No. 6 (a)	\$ 7,094,467	4/7/2026	100.00%	<u>\$ 7,094,467</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT				<u>\$ 9,870,554</u>
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.15%
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2024 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.16%

(a) Travis County MUD No. 6's pro rata share of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.

Overlapping Taxes for 2025

Overlapping Entity	2025 Tax Rate Per	
	\$100 Assessed Valuation	Average Tax Bill ^(a)
	Travis County	Travis County
Travis County	\$0.375845	\$ 11,849
Travis County ESD No. 3	0.059000	1,860
Travis County Healthcare District	0.118023	3,721
Austin Community College	0.103400	3,260
Austin Independent School District	0.925200	29,168
Travis Co. MUD No. 6	0.414000	13,052
Total	<u>\$1.995468</u>	<u>\$ 62,910</u>

(a) Based upon the 2025 average single-family home value of \$3,152,620 as provided by TCAD.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 7

Status of Development (as of February 1, 2026):

Section	Net Acreage	Platted Lots		Completed Units		Under Construction		Vacant Lots	
		Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo
A. Developed with Utility Facilities									
Holden Hills Phase 1	159.05	17	162	-	-	-	-	17	162
Total	159.05	17	162	-	-	-	-	17	162
B. Single Family Utility Facilities Under Construction									
N/A									
C. Remaining Undeveloped but Developable Acreage	58.29								
D. Undevelopable Acreage	-								
Total Acreage	217.34								

Selected Financial Information

2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.....\$373,725^(a)

Outstanding Debt

Outstanding Debt	Gross Debt	Average Annual Debt	Maximum Annual Debt
Direct Obligations of MUD No. 7 ^(b)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contract Unlimited Tax ^(c)	13,825	828	1,028
	\$ 13,825	\$ 828	\$ 1,028

- (a) As provided by the Travis Central Appraisal District (“TCAD”).
- (b) Debt issued by Travis Co. MUD No. 7 to acquire or construct internal facilities. See “Bonds Authorized but Unissued” below.
- (c) Travis Co. MUD No. 7's pro rata share of the Bonds and the Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the Service Area Assessed Valuation of \$2,586,657,558 for 2025.

Ratio of Gross Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation..... 3.70%

Fund Balances as of January 28, 2026

General Operating Fund	\$ 6,244
Special Revenue Fund	7,446

Tax Information

	<u>District</u>	<u>Contract</u>	<u>Total</u>
Tax Rate required to pay Average Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2333	\$ 0.2333 /\$100 AV
Tax Rate required to pay Maximum Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2896	\$ 0.2896 /\$100 AV

Tax Rate Distribution

Tax Rate Distribution	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Debt Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Maintenance	0.5789	0.5789	0.5789	0.5589	0.5589	0.5589
Contract	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>
Total	\$0.9089	\$0.9089	\$0.9089	\$0.9089	\$0.9089	\$0.9089

Tax Collections

Tax Year	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Tax Levy	Total Collections		Tax Year Ending
				Amount	Percent	
2009	1,690,455	0.9089	15,365	15,365	100.00%	9/30/2010 ^(a)
2010	1,689,767	0.9089	15,358	15,358	100.00%	9/30/2011 ^(a)
2011	1,687,265	0.9089	15,336	15,336	100.00%	9/30/2012 ^(a)
2012	1,692,361	0.9089	15,382	15,382	100.00%	9/30/2013 ^(a)
2013	1,694,479	0.9089	15,401	15,401	100.00%	9/30/2014 ^(a)
2014	1,696,567	0.9089	15,420	15,420	100.00%	9/30/2015 ^(a)
2015	4,989,216	0.9089	45,347	45,347	100.00%	9/30/2016 ^(a)
2016	1,639,115	0.9089	14,898	14,898	100.00%	9/30/2017 ^(a)
2017	1,638,252	0.9089	14,890	14,890	100.00%	9/30/2018 ^(a)
2018	1,646,625	0.9089	14,966	14,966	100.00%	9/30/2019 ^(a)
2019	1,647,230	0.9089	14,972	14,972	100.00%	9/30/2020 ^(a)
2020	1,644,765	0.9089	14,949	14,949	100.00%	9/30/2021 ^(a)
2021	1,642,237	0.9089	14,926	14,926	100.00%	9/30/2022 ^(a)
2022	1,637,714	0.9089	14,885	14,885	100.00%	9/30/2023 ^(a)
2023	4,466,864	0.9089	40,599	40,599	100.00%	9/30/2024 ^(a)
2024	11,228,825	0.9089	102,059	102,059	100.00%	9/30/2025 ^(b)
2025	373,725	0.9089	3,397	<i>In Process of Collection</i>		9/30/2026 ^(c)

(a) Audited.

(b) Unaudited.

(c) Taxes are due with no late penalty by January 31, 2026.

Principal Taxpayers

Principal Taxpayers	Type Property	2025	2024	2023
Holden Hills LP	Land & Improvements	\$ 362,274	\$ 11,219,856	\$ 4,132,275
Stratus Properties Operating Company LP	Land & Improvements	-	-	326,456
At&T Holdings	Land & Improvements	10,662	-	-
Barton Creek East	Land & Improvements	949	-	-
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.	Telephone Company	-	8,969	8,133
		<u>\$ 373,885</u>	<u>\$ 11,228,825</u>	<u>\$ 4,466,864</u>
Percent of Assessed Valuation		100.04%	100.00%	100.00%

Bonds Authorized But Unissued

Date of Authorization	Purpose	Authorized	Issued to Date	Unissued
11/7/1995	Water, Wastewater & Drainage	\$ 10,200,000	\$ -	\$ 10,200,000
11/7/1995	Refunding ^(a)	15,300,000	-	15,300,000

(a) The proposition authorized the District to issue refunding bonds in an amount not to exceed one and one-half times the amount of bonds or other obligations issued, assuming that the total amount of bonds authorized by the voters is issued, which equals \$15,300,000. To the extent the par amount of the refunding bonds exceeds the par amount of the refunded bonds the difference is counted against the refunding authorization. Additionally, any net premium received by the District from the sale of refunding bonds after deducting Underwriters' discount is also counted against the District's refunding authorization.

Estimated Overlapping Debt Statement

Taxing Body	Gross Debt		% of Overlapping Net Debt	Amount of Overlapping Net Debt
	Amount	As of		
Travis County	1,169,850,000	1/31/2026	0.000%	\$ 1,324
Travis County ESD No. 3	-	1/31/2026	0.006%	-
Travis County Healthcare District	406,525,000	1/31/2026	0.000%	464
Austin Community College	657,685,000	1/31/2026	0.000%	592
Austin Independent School District	2,595,278,000	1/31/2026	0.000%	5,646
TOTAL ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING NET DEBT				\$ 8,027
Travis Co. MUD No. 7 (a)	\$ 13,825	4/7/2026	100.00%	\$ 13,825
TOTAL ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT				\$ 21,852
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.85%
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2024 Certified Assessed Valuation				0.19%

(a) Travis County MUD No. 7's pro rata share of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.

Overlapping Taxes for 2025

Overlapping Entity	2025 Tax Rate Per \$100 Assessed Valuation Travis County
Travis County	\$0.375845
Travis County ESD No. 3	0.059000
Travis County Healthcare District	0.118023
Austin Community College	0.103400
Austin Independent School District	0.925200
Travis Co. MUD No. 7	0.908900
Total	<u>\$2.490368</u>

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 8

Status of Development (as of February 1, 2026):

Section	Net Acreage	Platted Lots		Completed		Under Construction		Vacant Lots
		Multi-Family	Single Family	Single Family	Multi Family	Single Family	Multi Family	Single Family
A. Developed with Utility Facilities or Under Construction								
Mirador	186.00	-	34	24 ^(a)	-	2	-	4
Section N - Santal Apartments	35.00	448	-	-	448	-	-	-
	221.00	448	34	24	448	2	-	4
B. Remaining Undeveloped but Developable Acreage	349.00							
C. Undevelopable Acreage	138.30							
Total Acreage	708.30							

(a) Includes two homes built on two lots each and the two owners own three lots each.

Selected Financial Information

2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.....\$241,714,996^(a)

Outstanding Debt

Outstanding Debt	Gross Debt	Average Annual Debt	Maximum Annual Debt
	Direct Obligations of MUD No. 8 ^(b)	\$ 945,000	\$ 170,358
Contract Unlimited Tax ^(c)	8,941,929	535,774	665,118
	\$ 9,886,929	\$ 706,132	\$ 853,828

(a) As provided by the Travis Central Appraisal District (“TCAD”).

(b) Debt issued by Travis Co. MUD No. 8 to acquire or construct internal facilities. See “Bonds Authorized but Unissued” below.

(c) Travis Co. MUD No. 8's pro rata share of the Bonds and the Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the Service Area Assessed Valuation of \$2,586,657,558 for 2025.

Ratio of Gross Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation..... 4.09%

Fund Balances as of February 4, 2026

General Operating Fund	\$ 2,263,825
Special Revenue Fund	6,695
Debt Service Fund	116,467
Capital Projects Fund	289,691

Tax Information

	District	Contract	Total
Tax Rate required to pay Average Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ 0.0742	\$ 0.2333	\$ 0.3075 /\$100 AV
Tax Rate required to pay Maximum Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ 0.0822	\$ 0.2896	\$ 0.3718 /\$100 AV

Tax Rate Distribution

Tax Rate Distribution	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Debt Service	\$ 0.0690	\$ 0.0650	\$ 0.0680	\$ 0.0730	\$ 0.1070	\$ 0.1090
Maintenance	0.0900	0.0750	0.0875	0.1105	0.1430	0.1710
Contract	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>
Total	\$0.4890	\$0.4700	\$0.4855	\$0.5335	\$0.6000	\$0.6300

Tax Collections

Tax Year	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Tax Levy	Total Collections		Tax Year Ending
				Amount	Percent	
2009	68,536,243	0.7213	494,352	494,352	100.00%	9/30/2010 ^(a)
2010	63,300,445	0.7213	456,586	456,586	100.00%	9/30/2011 ^(a)
2011	61,005,748	0.7213	440,034	440,034	100.00%	9/30/2012 ^(a)
2012	60,313,373	0.7213	435,040	435,040	100.00%	9/30/2013 ^(a)
2013	63,985,248	0.7213	461,526	461,526	100.00%	9/30/2014 ^(a)
2014	69,438,163	0.7213	500,857	500,857	100.00%	9/30/2015 ^(a)
2015	77,067,363	0.7145	550,646	550,646	100.00%	9/30/2016 ^(a)
2016	88,508,297	0.7145	632,392	632,392	100.00%	9/30/2017 ^(a)
2017	107,633,024	0.7145	769,038	769,038	100.00%	9/30/2018 ^(a)
2018	113,138,796	0.7145	808,377	808,377	100.00%	9/30/2019 ^(a)
2019	151,266,040	0.6800	1,028,609	1,028,609	100.00%	9/30/2020 ^(a)
2020	154,523,298	0.6300	973,497	973,242	99.97%	9/30/2021 ^(a)
2021	171,520,647	0.6000	1,029,124	1,029,124	100.00%	9/30/2022 ^(a)
2022	232,180,589	0.5335	1,238,683	1,238,683	100.00%	9/30/2023 ^(a)
2023	251,672,549	0.4855	1,208,872	1,208,872	100.00%	9/30/2024 ^(a)
2024	251,971,338	0.4700	1,182,411	1,182,411	100.00%	9/30/2025 ^(b)
2025	241,714,996	0.4890	1,181,986	<i>In Process of Collection</i>		9/30/2026 ^(c)

(a) Audited.

(b) Unaudited.

(c) Taxes are due with no late penalty by January 31, 2026.

Principal Taxpayers

Principal Taxpayers	Type Property	2025	2024	2023
BMIR Santal LLC	Apartments	\$ 129,990,000	\$ 137,788,715	\$ 152,581,067
Stratus Properties Operating Co., L.P.	Acreage & Lots	4,974,686	14,317,645	9,357,919
Troubadour Young Trust	Land & Improvements	7,020,516	8,053,808	5,021,500
Schaaf Family Revocable Trust	Land & Improvements	6,615,412	5,938,991	-
Wilson GS Gift Trust	Land & Improvements	5,307,730	4,393,972	-
Loram Market Shop LLC	Land & Improvements	-	5,269,709	-
Individual Homeowners	Land & Improvements	23,556,084	21,390,528	32,679,310
Holden Hills Phase 2 LP	Acreage & Lots	<u>7,585,633</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
		\$ 185,050,061	\$ 197,153,368	\$ 199,639,796
Percent of Assessed Valuation		76.56%	78.24%	79.33%

Bonds Authorized But Unissued

Date of Authorization	Purpose	Authorized	Issued to Date	Unissued
11/7/1995	Water, Wastewater & Drainage	\$ 42,750,000	\$ 2,290,000	\$ 40,460,000
11/7/1995	Refunding ^(a)	64,125,000	130,000	63,995,000

(a) The proposition authorized the District to issue refunding bonds in an amount not to exceed one and one-half times the amount of bonds or other obligations issued, assuming that the total amount of bonds authorized by the voters is issued, which equals \$64,125,000. To the extent the par amount of the refunding bonds exceeds the par amount of the refunded bonds the difference is counted against the refunding authorization. Additionally, any net premium received by the District from the sale of refunding bonds after deducting Underwriters' discount is also counted against the District's refunding authorization.

Estimated Overlapping Debt Statement

Taxing Body	Gross Debt		% of Overlapping Net Debt	Amount of Overlapping Net Debt
	Amount	As of		
Travis County	1,169,850,000	1/31/2026	0.06%	\$ 701,910
Travis County ESD No. 3	-	1/31/2026	0.00%	-
Travis County Healthcare District	406,525,000	1/31/2026	0.06%	243,915
Austin Community College	657,685,000	1/31/2026	0.06%	394,611
Austin Independent School District	2,595,278,000	1/31/2026	0.10%	2,595,278
TOTAL ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING NET DEBT				\$ 3,935,714
Travis Co. MUD No. 8 (a)	\$ 9,886,929	4/7/2026	100.00%	\$ 9,886,929
TOTAL ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT				\$ 13,822,643
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.72%
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2024 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.49%

(a) Includes the direct debt of Travis County MUD No. 8 and Travis County MUD No. 8's pro rata share of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.

Overlapping Taxes for 2025

Overlapping Entity	2025 Tax Rate Per	
	\$100 Assessed Valuation	Average Tax Bill ^(a)
	Travis County	Travis County
Travis County	\$0.375845	\$ 11,947
Travis County ESD No. 3	0.059000	1,875
Travis County Healthcare District	0.118023	3,752
Austin Community College	0.103400	3,287
Austin Independent School District	0.925200	29,410
Travis Co. MUD No. 8	0.489000	15,544
Total	\$2.070468	\$ 65,816

(a) Based upon the 2025 average single-family home value of \$3,178,791 as provided by TCAD.

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 9

Status of Development (as of February 1, 2026):

Section	Net Acreage	Platted Lots		Completed Units		Under Construction		Vacant Lots	
		Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo	Single Family	Detached Condo
A. Developed with Utility Facilities									
Holden Hills Phase 1	114.02	18	82	-	-	-	-	18	82
Total	114.02	18	82	-	-	-	-	18	82
B. Single Family Utility Facilities Under Construction									
N/A									
C. Remaining Undeveloped but Developable Acreage	176.73								
D. Undevelopable Acreage	-								
Total Acreage	290.75								

Selected Financial Information

2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.....\$2,787,883^(a)

Outstanding Debt

Outstanding Debt	Gross Debt	Average Annual Debt	Maximum Annual Debt
Direct Obligations of MUD No. 9 ^(b)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contract Unlimited Tax ^(c)	103,134	6,179	7,671
	\$ 103,134	\$ 6,179	\$ 7,671

- (a) As provided by the Travis Central Appraisal District (“TCAD”).
- (b) Debt issued by Travis Co. MUD No. 9 to acquire or construct internal facilities. See “Bonds Authorized but Unissued” below.
- (c) Travis Co. MUD No. 9's pro rata share of the Bonds and the Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the Service Area Assessed Valuation of \$2,586,657,558 for 2025.

Ratio of Gross Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation..... 3.70%

Fund Balance as of January 29, 2026

General Operating Fund	\$ 6,710
Special Revenue Fund	4,952

Tax Information

	District	Contract	Total
Tax Rate required to pay Average Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2333	\$ 0.2333 /\$100 AV
Tax Rate required to pay Maximum Requirement based on 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation at 95% collection	\$ -	\$ 0.2896	\$ 0.2896 /\$100 AV

Tax Rate Distribution

Tax Rate Distribution	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Debt Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Maintenance	0.4240	0.4380	0.4525	0.4470	0.4620	0.4775
Contract	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3300</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>	<u>0.3500</u>
Total	\$0.7540	\$0.7680	\$0.7825	\$0.7970	\$0.8120	\$0.8275

Tax Collections

Tax Year	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Tax Levy	Total Collections		Tax Year Ending
				Amount	Percent	
2009	3,570,108	0.8756	31,260	31,260	100.00%	9/30/2010 ^(a)
2010	3,449,695	0.8756	30,206	30,206	100.00%	9/30/2011 ^(a)
2011	3,500,989	0.8756	30,655	30,655	100.00%	9/30/2012 ^(a)
2012	3,423,108	0.8756	29,973	29,973	100.00%	9/30/2013 ^(a)
2013	3,418,902	0.8756	29,936	29,936	100.00%	9/30/2014 ^(a)
2014	3,512,444	0.8756	30,755	30,755	100.00%	9/30/2015 ^(a)
2015	3,446,019	0.8595	29,619	29,619	100.00%	9/30/2016 ^(a)
2016	3,561,579	0.8435	30,042	30,042	100.00%	9/30/2017 ^(a)
2017	3,702,584	0.8275	30,639	30,639	100.00%	9/30/2018 ^(a)
2018	3,830,643	0.8275	31,699	31,699	100.00%	9/30/2019 ^(a)
2019	3,892,105	0.8275	32,207	32,207	100.00%	9/30/2020 ^(a)
2020	3,839,281	0.8275	31,770	31,770	100.00%	9/30/2021 ^(a)
2021	4,003,384	0.8120	32,507	32,507	100.00%	9/30/2022 ^(a)
2022	4,180,425	0.7970	33,318	33,318	100.00%	9/30/2023 ^(a)
2023	3,471,308	0.7825	27,163	27,163	100.00%	9/30/2024 ^(a)
2024	12,333,270	0.7680	94,720	94,720	100.00%	9/30/2025 ^(b)
2025	2,787,883	0.7540	21,021	<i>In Process of Collection</i>		9/30/2026 ^(c)

(a) Audited.

(b) Unaudited.

(c) Taxes are due with no late penalty by January 31, 2026.

Principal Taxpayers

Principal Taxpayers	Type Property	2025	2024	2023
Lineham Management Trust	Acreage & Lots	\$ 2,725,761	\$ 2,477,965	\$ 2,252,695
Holden Hills LP	Land & Improvements	36,009	9,835,692	871,430
Stratus Properties	Land & Improvements	-	-	329,070
AT&T Holdings	Land & Improvements	25,164	-	-
Barton Creek East	Land & Improvements	949	-	-
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.	Telephone Company	-	<u>19,613</u>	<u>18,113</u>
		\$ 2,787,883	\$ 12,333,270	\$ 3,471,308
Percent of Assessed Valuation		100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Bonds Authorized But Unissued

Date of Authorization	Purpose	Authorized	Issued to Date	Unissued
11/7/1995	Water, Wastewater & Drainage	\$ 15,510,000	\$ -	\$ 15,510,000
11/7/1995	Refunding ^(a)	23,265,000	-	23,265,000

(a) The proposition authorized the District to issue refunding bonds in an amount not to exceed one and one-half times the amount of bonds or other obligations issued, assuming that the total amount of bonds authorized by the voters is issued, which equals \$23,265,000. To the extent the par amount of the refunding bonds exceeds the par amount of the refunded bonds the difference is counted against the refunding authorization. Additionally, any net premium received by the District from the sale of refunding bonds after deducting Underwriters' discount is also counted against the District's refunding authorization.

Estimated Overlapping Debt Statement

Taxing Body	Gross Debt		% of Overlapping Net Debt	Amount of Overlapping Net Debt
	Amount	As of		
Travis County	1,169,850,000	1/31/2026	0.001%	\$ 9,876
Travis County ESD No. 3	-	1/31/2026	0.045%	-
Travis County Healthcare District	406,525,000	1/31/2026	0.001%	3,464
Austin Community College	657,685,000	1/31/2026	0.001%	4,417
Austin Independent School District	2,595,278,000	1/31/2026	0.002%	42,118
TOTAL ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING NET DEBT				\$ 59,876
Travis Co. MUD No. 9 (a)	\$ 103,134	4/7/2026	100.00%	\$ 103,134
TOTAL ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT				\$ 163,010
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation				5.85%
Ratio of Estimated and Overlapping Debt to 2024 Certified Assessed Valuation				1.32%

(a) Travis County MUD No. 9's pro rata share of the Bonds and Outstanding Contract Bonds based upon the 2025 Certified Assessed Valuation.

Overlapping Taxes for 2025

Overlapping Entity	2025 Tax Rate Per	
	\$100 Assessed Valuation	Average Tax Bill ^(a)
	Travis County	Travis County
Travis County	\$0.375845	\$ 10,245
Travis County ESD No. 3	0.059000	1,608
Travis County Healthcare District	0.118023	3,217
Austin Community College	0.103400	2,818
Austin Independent School District	0.925200	25,219
Travis Co. MUD No. 9	0.754000	20,552
Total	\$2.335468	\$ 63,659

(a) Based upon the 2025 average single-family home value of \$2,725,761 as provided by TCAD.

APPENDIX B
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The information contained in this appendix includes the audited financial statements of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4**

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2025

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS,
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
AND
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<i>Annual Filing Affidavit</i>	1
<i>Independent Auditor’s Report</i>	2
<i>Management’s Discussion and Analysis</i>	MDA-1
 <i>Financial Statements</i>	
Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	FS-1
Statement of Activities and Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	FS-2
<i>Notes to the Financial Statements</i>	FS-3
 <i>Required Supplementary Information</i>	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund.....	FS-20
 Combining, Individual Fund Statements and Schedules – <u>Governmental Fund Types</u>	
Special Revenue Funds –	
Combining Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	FS-21
Combining Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	FS-22
Combining Budgetary Comparison Schedule	FS-23
Debt Service Funds –	
Combining Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	FS-24
Combining Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	FS-25
Capital Projects Funds –	
Combining Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	FS-26
Combining Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	FS-27

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4**

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Texas Supplementary Information (TSI)

Services and Rates	TSI-1
General Fund Expenditures.....	TSI-2
Temporary Investments	TSI-3
Taxes Levied and Receivable	TSI-4
Long-Term Debt Service Requirements - By Years	TSI-5
Changes in Long-Term Bonded Debt	TSI-6
Comparative Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures	
General Fund and Debt Service Fund - Five Years	TSI-7
Board Members, Key Personnel and Consultants	TSI-8

Other Supplementary Information (OSI)

Principal Taxpayers	OSI-1
Assessed Value by Classification	OSI-2

ANNUAL FILING AFFIDAVIT

ANNUAL FILING AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

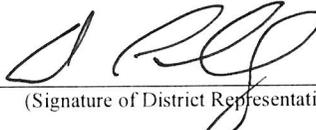
I, Doug Connolly, President of the Board of Directors of the
(Name of Duly Authorized District Representative)

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
(Name of District)

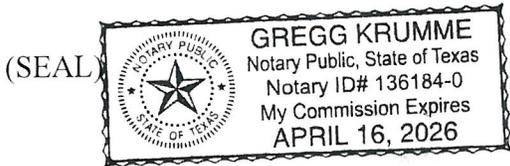
hereby swear, or affirm, that the District above has reviewed and approved at a meeting of the District's Board of Directors on **February 3, 2026**, its annual audit report for the fiscal period ended **September 30, 2025** and that copies of the annual audit report have been filed in the District's office, located at:

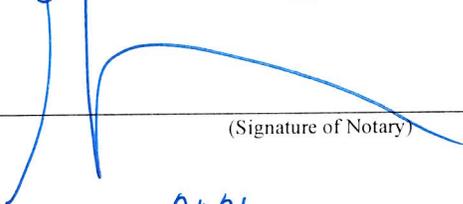
100 Congress Ave., Suite 1300
Austin, Texas 78701
(Address of District's Office)

This filing affidavit and the attached copy of the audit report will be submitted to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality in satisfaction of all annual filing requirements of Texas Water Code Section 49.194.

Date: February 3, 2026 By: 
(Signature of District Representative)
Doug Connolly, President, Board of Directors
(Typed Name and Title of District Representative)

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 3rd day of February, 2026.




(Signature of Notary)

My Commission Expires On: April 16, 2026.
Notary Public in the State of Texas

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot Ellis PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

*Chris Swedlund
Noel W. Barfoot
Joseph Ellis
Ashlee Martin*

*Mike M. McCall
(retired)
Debbie Gibson
(retired)*

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4
Travis County, Texas

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 (the "District") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund of the District as of September 30, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District’s basic financial statements. The Texas Supplementary Information required by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as published in the *Water District Financial Management Guide* is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the Other Supplementary Information included in the annual report. The Other Supplementary Information does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the Other Supplementary Information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot Ellis PLLC

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot Ellis PLLC
Certified Public Accountants
Houston, Texas

February 3, 2026

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION
AND ANALYSIS**

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4 MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2025

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 34 (“GASB 34”), the management of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 (the “District”) offers the following discussion and analysis to provide an overview of the District’s financial activities for the year ended September 30, 2025. Since this information is designed to focus on current year’s activities, resulting changes, and currently known facts, it should be read in conjunction with the District’s financial statements that follow.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- *General Fund*: At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance was \$3,273,294, an increase of \$496,370 from the previous fiscal year. General fund revenues decreased from \$877,579 in the previous fiscal year to \$683,877.
- *Special Revenue Fund*: Fund balance restricted for contracted Master District expenditures increased from \$3,341,520 in the previous fiscal year to \$3,960,674 in the current fiscal year. The Participant District was charged \$137,763 in contract charges from the Master District during the current fiscal year.
- *Debt Service Fund*: Fund balance restricted for debt service increased from \$10,787,873 in the previous fiscal year to \$14,452,172 in the current fiscal year. Contributions from the Participant Districts to the Master District increased from \$8,008,700 in the previous fiscal year to \$8,731,333 in the current fiscal year.
- *Capital Projects Fund*: Fund balance restricted for capital projects decreased from \$7,225,693 in the previous fiscal year to \$5,609,379 in the current fiscal year.
- *Governmental Activities*: On a government-wide basis for governmental activities, the District had revenues net of expenses of \$5,713,154. Net position increased from \$8,464,120 to \$14,177,274.

OVERVIEW OF THE DISTRICT

The District is a political subdivision of the State of Texas created, along with six other conservation and reclamation districts, by an act of the 74th Regular Session of the Texas Legislature on June 16, 1995, and operates pursuant to Chapters 49 and 54 of the Texas Water Code, as amended. The District was created to provide water, wastewater and storm drainage, including water quality facilities, to the approximately 492 acres within its boundaries, all of which lies within Travis County, Texas and the Barton Creek Development which includes the approximately 3,520 acres located in Travis County Municipal Utility District Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. The District, which encompasses approximately 492 acres of land, is located in western Travis County and lies approximately 8 miles west of the City of Austin’s central business district and is situated approximately 2 miles southwest of the intersection of RM 2244 and Capital of Texas Highway. The District lies entirely within the extraterritorial jurisdiction of Austin, Texas. Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4 serves as the Master District for all seven districts. The Master District operates and maintains all of the water, wastewater and drainage and including water quality, facilities for the seven districts by contract.

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4 MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS SEPTEMBER 30, 2025

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of five parts:

1. *Management’s Discussion and Analysis* (this section)
2. *Basic Financial Statements*
3. *Required Supplementary Information*
4. *Texas Supplementary Information* (required by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (the TSI section))
5. *Other Supplementary Information* (the OSI section)

For purposes of GASB 34, the District is considered a special purpose government. This allows the District to present the required fund and government-wide statements in a single schedule. The requirement for fund financial statements that are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting is met with the “Governmental Funds Total” column. An adjustment column includes those entries needed to convert to the full accrual basis government-wide statements. Government-wide statements are comprised of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The *Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet* includes a column (titled “Governmental Funds Total”) that represents a balance sheet prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. This method measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash. The adjustments column converts those balances to a balance sheet that more closely reflects a private-sector business. Over time, increases or decreases in the District’s net position will indicate financial health.

The *Statement of Activities and Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances* includes a column (titled “Governmental Funds Total”) that derives the change in fund balances resulting from current year revenues, expenditures, and other financing sources or uses. These amounts are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The adjustments column converts those activities to full accrual, a basis that more closely represents the income statement of a private-sector business.

The *Notes to the Financial Statements* provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the information presented in the *Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet* and the *Statement of Activities and Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances*.

The *Required Supplementary Information* presents a comparison statement between the District’s adopted budget and its actual results.

**TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Statement of Net Position:

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position:

Summary Statement of Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Change Increase (Decrease)
	2025	2024	
Current and other assets	\$ 30,457,684	\$ 27,181,469	\$ 3,276,215
Capital and non-current assets	60,696,157	61,921,725	(1,225,568)
Total Assets	91,153,841	89,103,194	2,050,647
Deferred Outflows of Resources	384,990	422,619	(37,629)
Current Liabilities	4,870,847	5,226,942	(356,095)
Long-term Liabilities	72,490,710	75,834,751	(3,344,041)
Total Liabilities	77,361,557	81,061,693	(3,700,136)
Net Investment in Capital Assets	(8,980,184)	(9,344,714)	364,530
Restricted	19,050,744	14,470,703	4,580,041
Unrestricted	4,106,714	3,338,131	768,583
Total Net Position	\$ 14,177,274	\$ 8,464,120	\$ 5,713,154

The District’s net position increased from \$8,464,120 in the previous fiscal year to \$14,177,274 in the current fiscal year.

Some of these assets are accounted for by capital assets or restricted for debt service. The District’s unrestricted net position, which can be used to finance day to day operations, totaled \$4,106,714.

**TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (Continued)

Revenues and Expenses:

Summary Statement of Activities

	Governmental Activities		Change Increase (Decrease)
	2025	2024	
Water/wastewater/water quality fees	\$ 5,581,198	\$ 4,591,887	\$ 989,311
Property tax revenue	1,636,647	1,869,616	(232,969)
Other	1,174,968	873,960	301,008
Total Revenues	8,392,813	7,335,463	1,057,350
Contracted Master District services	137,763	526,447	(388,684)
Water/wastewater operations	4,475,183	4,305,035	170,148
Administrative	925,544	864,002	61,542
Debt service	2,448,202	2,781,199	(332,997)
Depreciation	2,478,044	2,937,919	(459,875)
Total Expenses	10,464,736	11,414,602	(949,866)
Other Financing Sources	7,785,077	9,750,675	(1,965,598)
Change in Net Position	5,713,154	5,671,536	41,618
Beginning Net Position	8,464,120	2,792,584	5,671,536
Ending Net Position	\$ 14,177,274	\$ 8,464,120	\$ 5,713,154

Revenues were \$8,392,813 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025 while expenses were \$10,464,736 and other financing sources were \$7,785,077. In total, net position increased \$5,713,154.

Property tax revenues in the current fiscal year totaled \$1,636,647. Property tax revenue is derived from taxes being levied based upon the assessed value of real and personal property within the District. Property taxes levied for the 2024 tax year (September 30, 2025 fiscal year) were based upon a current assessed value of \$263,177,846 and a tax rate of \$0.65 per \$100 of assessed valuation. Property taxes levied for the 2023 tax year (September 30, 2024 fiscal year) were based upon an adjusted assessed value of \$260,932,026 and a tax rate of \$0.72 per \$100 of assessed valuation. The District’s primary revenue source is water/wastewater/water quality service fees.

**TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

ANALYSIS OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	<u>Governmental Funds by Year</u>			
	2025	2024	2023	2022
Cash on deposit	\$ 1,206,542	\$ 287,903	\$ 400,774	\$ 382,955
Cash equivalents/investments	21,968,752	19,919,466	13,297,064	12,635,177
Receivables	9,231,537	9,306,724	4,957,544	4,859,513
Total Assets	\$ 32,406,831	\$ 29,514,093	\$ 18,655,382	\$ 17,877,645
Accounts payable/refundable deposits	1,484,071	1,935,623	2,073,367	1,506,988
Other payable	2,067,118	2,461,576	2,863,139	3,176,981
Total Liabilities	3,551,189	4,397,199	4,936,506	4,683,969
Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,560,123	984,884	761,813	275,449
Restricted	20,131,201	18,032,944	7,682,081	7,051,964
Assigned	3,891,024	3,322,142	3,226,424	3,909,758
Unassigned	3,273,294	2,776,924	2,048,558	1,956,505
Total Fund Balance	27,295,519	24,132,010	12,957,063	12,918,227
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 32,406,831	\$ 29,514,093	\$ 18,655,382	\$ 17,877,645

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025, the District’s governmental funds reflect a combined fund balance of \$27,295,519.

This fund balance includes a \$496,370 increase in the General Fund.

The Special Revenue Fund reflects an increase of \$619,154 in fiscal year 2025. The Special Revenue Fund for the Participant District was charged \$137,763 for Contracted Master District monthly charges.

The Debt Service Fund reflects an increase of \$3,664,299 in fiscal year 2025. The Debt Service Fund for the Master District remitted bond principal of \$3,080,000 and bond interest of \$2,554,594. More detailed information about the District’s debt is presented in the *Notes to the Financial Statements*.

The Capital Project Fund purchases the District’s infrastructure. The Capital Projects Fund reflects a decrease of \$1,616,314 in fund balance for fiscal year 2025.

**TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The *General Fund* pays for daily operating costs. On September 10, 2024, the Board of Directors approved budgets for the Participant and Master Districts. The Participant District budget included revenues of \$673,928 as compared to expenditures of \$194,632. When comparing actual to budget, the Participant District had a positive variance of \$17,074. The Master District budget included revenues of \$4,274,760 as compared to expenditures of \$7,596,902. When comparing actual to budget, the Master District had a positive variance of \$3,543,868. More detailed information about the District’s budgetary comparison is presented in the *Required Supplementary Information*.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The District’s governmental activities show an investment of \$60,696,157 in infrastructure. The detail is reflected in the following schedule:

Summary of Capital Assets, net

	9/30/2025	9/30/2024
Capital Assets:		
Land	\$ 372,733	\$ 372,733
Construction in progress	1,988,518	2,426,164
Land - Endangered Species	10,753,883	10,753,883
Water/Wastewater/Drainage	90,008,358	88,329,217
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(42,427,335)	(39,960,272)
Total Net Capital Assets	\$ 60,696,157	\$ 61,921,725

More detailed information about the District’s capital assets is presented in the *Notes to the Financial Statements*.

**TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

LONG TERM DEBT

The District has the following balances outstanding on unlimited tax bonds:

	Bonds Payable
Series 2016 (Master)	\$ 8,500,000
Series 2016A (Master)	10,375,000
Series 2017 (Master)	5,670,000
Series 2017A (Master)	13,035,000
Series 2019 (Master)	7,955,000
Series 2019A (Master)	9,015,000
Series 2020 (Master)	4,830,000
Series 2021 (Master)	8,240,000
Series 2024 (Master)	6,670,000
Total	\$ 74,290,000

The District owes approximately \$74.3 million to bondholders. In addition, the Participant District contributes to debt service requirements of the Master District bonds based upon a pro rata allocation of assessed valuation. During the year, the District made principal payments of \$3,080,000. The ratio of the Master District’s long-term debt (\$74,290,000) to the total 2025 taxable assessed valuation of all of the Participating District’s total taxable assessed valuation (\$2,586,657,558) is 2.9%. The District’s estimated population as of December 1, 2025, is 4,427 for all Participant Districts. More detailed information about the District’s long-term debt is presented in the *Notes to the Financial Statements*.

CURRENTLY KNOWN FACTS, DECISIONS, OR CONDITIONS

The amount of assessed value of property within the District for the 2025 tax year (September 30, 2026 fiscal year) is approximately \$224 million and the tax rate levied was \$0.63 per \$100 of assessed valuation. Approximately 48% of the property tax will fund general fund costs, approximately 52% will fund contracted Master District activity.

The Participating District’s adopted budget for fiscal year 2026 projects an operating fund balance increase of \$321,196. The Master District’s adopted budget for 2025 projects a fund balance decrease of \$3,891,024.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District’s finances and to demonstrate the District’s accountability for the funds it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the District in care of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Governmental Funds Total	Adjustments Note 2	Government - wide Statement of Net Position
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents -							
Cash	\$ 24,574	\$ 1,181,968	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,206,542	\$ -	\$ 1,206,542
Cash equivalents	3,885,029	169,408	11,560,608	6,353,707	21,968,752	-	21,968,752
Investments	-	-	2,897,738	-	2,897,738	-	2,897,738
Receivables-							
Water, wastewater and water quality fees, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$ -0-	-	1,191,933	-	-	1,191,933	-	1,191,933
Property taxes	715,449	756,648	88,026	-	1,560,123	-	1,560,123
Interfund	170	2,045,913	20,622	413	2,067,118	(2,067,118)	-
Intergovernmental	-	1,429,449	-	-	1,429,449	-	1,429,449
Prepaid bond issue costs	-	-	-	47,513	47,513	117,971	165,484
Prepaid lease/deferred asset	-	16,000	-	-	16,000	-	16,000
Other	780	20,883	-	-	21,663	-	21,663
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation -							
Land	-	-	-	-	-	372,733	372,733
Construction in Progress	-	-	-	-	-	1,988,518	1,988,518
Water/Wastewater/Drainage System	-	-	-	-	-	58,334,906	58,334,906
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>4,626,002</u>	<u>6,812,202</u>	<u>14,566,994</u>	<u>6,401,633</u>	<u>32,406,831</u>	<u>58,747,010</u>	<u>91,153,841</u>
DEFERRED OUTLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Deferred charges on bond refunding	-	-	-	-	-	384,990	384,990
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTLOWS OF RESOURCES	<u>\$ 4,626,002</u>	<u>\$ 6,812,202</u>	<u>\$ 14,566,994</u>	<u>\$ 6,401,633</u>	<u>\$ 32,406,831</u>	<u>59,132,000</u>	<u>91,538,831</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$ 19,697	\$ 869,018	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 888,715	-	888,715
Retainage payable	-	15,949	-	-	15,949	-	15,949
Accrued interest payable	-	-	-	-	-	206,776	206,776
Refundable deposits	-	579,407	-	-	579,407	-	579,407
Interfund payables	617,562	630,506	26,796	792,254	2,067,118	(2,067,118)	-
Bonds payable -							
Due within one year	-	-	-	-	-	3,180,000	3,180,000
Due after one year	-	-	-	-	-	72,490,710	72,490,710
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>637,259</u>	<u>2,094,880</u>	<u>26,796</u>	<u>792,254</u>	<u>3,551,189</u>	<u>73,810,368</u>	<u>77,361,557</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Property taxes	715,449	756,648	88,026	-	1,560,123	(1,560,123)	-
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	<u>715,449</u>	<u>756,648</u>	<u>88,026</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,560,123</u>	<u>(1,560,123)</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES / NET POSITION							
Fund balances:							
Restricted for contracted Master District expenditures	-	69,650	-	-	69,650	(69,650)	-
Restricted for debt service	-	-	14,452,172	-	14,452,172	(14,452,172)	-
Restricted for capital projects	-	-	-	5,609,379	5,609,379	(5,609,379)	-
Assigned for 2026 budget deficit	-	3,891,024	-	-	3,891,024	(3,891,024)	-
Unassigned	3,273,294	-	-	-	3,273,294	(3,273,294)	-
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>3,273,294</u>	<u>3,960,674</u>	<u>14,452,172</u>	<u>5,609,379</u>	<u>27,295,519</u>	<u>(27,295,519)</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 4,626,002</u>	<u>\$ 6,812,202</u>	<u>\$ 14,566,994</u>	<u>\$ 6,401,633</u>	<u>\$ 32,406,831</u>		
NET POSITION:							
Net investment in capital assets						(8,980,184)	(8,980,184)
Restricted for authorized contract tax expenditures						4,717,322	4,717,322
Restricted for debt service						14,333,422	14,333,422
Unrestricted						4,106,714	4,106,714
TOTAL NET POSITION						<u>\$ 14,177,274</u>	<u>\$ 14,177,274</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Governmental Funds Total	Adjustments Note 2	Government - wide Statement of Activities
REVENUES:							
Water, wastewater, and water quality fees, including penalties	\$ -	\$ 5,581,198	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,581,198	\$ -	\$ 5,581,198
Tap connection fees	-	18,000	-	-	18,000	-	18,000
Property tax revenues, including penalties	526,043	535,365	-	-	1,061,408	575,239	1,636,647
Interest	157,834	55,892	607,245	274,903	1,095,874	-	1,095,874
Miscellaneous	-	61,094	-	-	61,094	-	61,094
TOTAL REVENUES	683,877	6,251,549	607,245	274,903	7,817,574	575,239	8,392,813
EXPENDITURES / EXPENSES:							
Current:							
Contracted Master District services	-	137,763	-	-	137,763	-	137,763
Water purchases	-	621,433	-	-	621,433	-	621,433
Repairs and maintenance	56,016	1,759,072	-	-	1,815,088	-	1,815,088
Operations/management	5,680	504,100	-	-	509,780	-	509,780
Utilities and telephone	-	805,135	-	-	805,135	-	805,135
Sludge hauling	-	126,024	-	-	126,024	-	126,024
Chemicals and lab fees	-	309,702	-	-	309,702	-	309,702
Permit fees	-	8,066	-	-	8,066	-	8,066
Security services	-	16,584	-	-	16,584	-	16,584
Landscape services	-	263,371	-	-	263,371	-	263,371
Director fees	-	15,702	-	-	15,702	-	15,702
Legal fees	80,486	51,218	-	-	131,704	-	131,704
Engineering fees	-	403,269	-	-	403,269	-	403,269
Accounting fees	19,200	80,400	-	-	99,600	-	99,600
Audit fees	13,125	18,375	-	-	31,500	-	31,500
Tax appraisal/collection fees	4,328	4,463	-	-	8,791	-	8,791
Other consulting fees	1,883	23,667	-	-	25,550	-	25,550
Insurance	260	134,210	-	-	134,470	-	134,470
Arbitrage review	-	-	6,000	-	6,000	-	6,000
Tax adjustments	-	-	11,622	-	11,622	-	11,622
Miscellaneous	6,529	50,807	-	-	57,336	-	57,336
Debt Service -							
Bond principal	-	-	3,080,000	-	3,080,000	(3,080,000)	-
Bond interest	-	-	2,554,594	-	2,554,594	(130,955)	2,423,639
Fiscal agent fees and other	-	-	6,100	-	6,100	-	6,100
Yield restriction rebate	-	-	15,963	-	15,963	-	15,963
Bond issuance costs	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	-	2,500
Capital outlay	-	1,241,495	-	-	1,241,495	(1,241,495)	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	2,478,044	2,478,044
TOTAL EXPENDITURES / EXPENSES	187,507	6,574,856	5,674,279	2,500	12,439,142	(1,974,406)	10,464,736
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures/expenses	496,370	(323,307)	(5,067,034)	272,403	(4,621,568)	2,549,645	(2,071,923)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) -							
Operating transfer	-	1,888,717	-	(1,888,717)	-	-	-
Intergovernmental contributions	-	(946,256)	8,731,333	-	7,785,077	-	7,785,077
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) -	-	942,461	8,731,333	(1,888,717)	7,785,077	-	7,785,077
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	496,370	619,154	3,664,299	(1,616,314)	3,163,509	(3,163,509)	-
CHANGE IN NET POSITION						5,713,154	5,713,154
FUND BALANCES/ NET POSITION:							
Beginning of the year	2,776,924	3,341,520	10,787,873	7,225,693	24,132,010	(15,667,890)	8,464,120
End of the year	<u>\$ 3,273,294</u>	<u>\$ 3,960,674</u>	<u>\$ 14,452,172</u>	<u>\$ 5,609,379</u>	<u>\$ 27,295,519</u>	<u>\$ (13,118,245)</u>	<u>\$ 14,177,274</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**NOTES TO THE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting and reporting policies of the District relating to the funds included in the accompanying financial statements conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental entities. Generally accepted accounting principles for local governments include those principles prescribed by the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)*, which constitutes the primary source of GAAP for governmental units. The more significant of these accounting policies are described below and, where appropriate, subsequent pronouncements will be referenced.

Reporting Entity - The District was created by an order of the Texas State Legislature under House Bill 1606, passed by the 74th Legislature, regular session, 1995, as signed by the Governor on June 16, 1995. The District operates under Chapters 49 and 54 of the Texas Water Code pursuant to Article 16, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution. The reporting entity of the District encompasses those activities and functions over which the District’s elected officials exercise significant oversight or control. The District is governed by a five member Board of Directors which has been elected by District residents or appointed by the Board of Directors. The District is not included in any other governmental “reporting entity” as defined by GASB Standards, since Board members are elected by the public and have decision making authority, the power to designate management, the responsibility to significantly influence operations and primary accountability for fiscal matters. In addition, there are no component units as defined in GASB Standards which are included in the District’s reporting entity.

Basis of Presentation - Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements – These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards Part II, Financial Reporting (“GASB Codification”).

The GASB Codification sets forth standards for external financial reporting for all state and local government entities, which include a requirement for a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. It requires the classification of net position into three components: Net Investment in Capital Assets; Restricted; and Unrestricted. These classifications are defined as follows:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets – This component of net position consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets.
- Restricted Net Position – This component of net position consists of external constraints placed on the use of assets imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulation of other governments or constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position – This component of net position consists of assets that do not meet the definition of Restricted or Net Investment in Capital Assets.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, generally it is the District’s policy to use restricted resources first.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued) –

The financial statements are prepared in conformity with GASB Statement No. 34, and include a column for government-wide (based upon the District as a whole) and fund financial statement presentations. Statement No. 34 also requires as supplementary information Management's Discussion and Analysis, which includes an analytical overview of the District's financial activities. In addition a budgetary comparison statement is presented that compares the adopted General Fund budget with actual results.

- **Government-wide Statements:** The District's Statement of Net Position includes both non-current assets and non-current liabilities of the District. In addition, the government-wide Statement of Activities column reflects depreciation expense on the District's capital assets, including infrastructure.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in aggregate financial position resulting from financial activities of the fiscal period. The focus of the fund financial statements is on the individual funds of the governmental categories. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared to enhance the usefulness of the information.

- **Fund Financial Statements:**

Fund based financial statement columns are provided for governmental funds. GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures of either fund category) for the determination of major funds. All of the District's funds are reported as major funds.

Governmental Fund Types - The accounts of the District are organized and operated on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a self-balancing set of accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balances, revenues and expenditures. The various funds are grouped by category and type in the financial statements. The District maintains the following fund types:

- **General Fund** - The General Fund accounts for financial resources in use for general types of operations which are not encompassed within other funds. This fund is established to account for resources devoted to financing the general services that the District provides for its residents. Tax revenues and other sources of revenue used to finance the fundamental operations of the District are included in this fund.
- **Special Revenue Fund** – The Special Revenue Fund accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The primary sources of revenues are water, wastewater and water quality service fees to end-users and contributions from participating districts.
- **Debt Service Fund** – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the resources restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of debt principal, interest and related costs.
- **Capital Projects Fund** - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources restricted, committed or assigned for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued) –

Governmental Fund Types (continued) -

Non-current Governmental Assets and Liabilities - GASB Statement No. 34 eliminates the presentation of Account Groups, but provides for these records to be maintained and incorporates the information into the government-wide financial statement column in the Statement of Net Position.

Basis of Accounting

Government-wide Statements - The government-wide financial statement column is reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied.

Fund Financial Statements - The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in the net current assets. Governmental funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual (i.e., both measurable and available).

"Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means the amount of the transaction is collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period.

Expenditures, if measurable, are generally recognized on the accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Exceptions to this general rule include the immature principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt which is recognized when due. This exception is in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Property tax revenues are recognized when they become available. In this case, available means when due, or past due and receivable within the current period and collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Such time thereafter shall not exceed 60 days. Tax collections expected to be received subsequent to the 60-day availability period are reported as deferred inflows of resources. All other revenues of the District are recorded on the accrual basis in all funds.

The District reports deferred inflows of resources on its balance sheet. Deferred inflows arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. In subsequent periods, when revenue recognition criteria are met, the deferred inflows are removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued) –

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting - A budget was adopted on September 10, 2024, for the General Fund on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The District's Board of Directors utilizes the budget as a management tool for planning and cost control purposes. The budget was not amended during the fiscal year.

Pensions - The District has not established a pension plan as the District does not have employees. The Internal Revenue Service has determined that Directors are considered to be “employees” for federal payroll tax purposes only.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – Includes cash on deposit as well as investments with maturities of three months or less. The investments, consisting of common trust funds, money market funds, and obligations in the State Comptroller’s Investment Pool, are recorded at amortized cost.

Investments - Investments, consisting of United States treasury instruments, certificates of deposit and obligations in the State Comptroller’s Investment Pool are recorded at amortized cost.

Capital Assets - Capital assets, which includes Land, Common and Recreation Areas, Water System, Wastewater System and Water Quality/Detention Ponds are reported in the government-wide column in the Statement of Net Position. Public domain ("infrastructure") capital assets including water, wastewater and drainage systems, are capitalized. Items purchased or acquired are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed fixed assets are recorded as capital assets at estimated acquisition value at the time received. Interest incurred during construction of capital facilities is not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Asset</u>	<u>Years</u>
Common and Recreation Areas	5 - 30
Water/Wastewater/Drainage System	10 - 50

Interfund Transactions - Transfers from one fund to another fund are reported as interfund receivables and payables if there is intent to repay that amount and if the debtor fund has the ability to repay the advance on a timely basis. Operating transfers represent legally authorized transfers from the fund receiving resources to the fund through which the resources are to be expended.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued) –

Long-Term Debt - Combination unlimited tax and contract tax bonds, which have been issued to fund capital projects, are to be repaid from tax revenues of the District.

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums and discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources and uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

Fund Balance – Fund balances in governmental funds are classified using the following hierarchy:

- *Nonspendable*: amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The District does not have any nonspendable fund balances.
- *Restricted*: amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation, or because of constraints that are imposed externally.
- *Committed*: amounts that can be spent only for purposes determined by a formal action of the Board of Directors. The Board is the highest level of decision-making authority for the District. This action must be made no later than the end of the fiscal year. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through ordinances or resolutions approved by the Board. The District does not have any committed fund balances.
- *Assigned*: amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. The District has assigned \$3,891,024 of its Special Revenue Fund fund balance to cover projected 2026 budget deficits.
- *Unassigned*: all other spendable amounts in the General Fund.

When expenditures are incurred for which restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned fund balances are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of restricted funds, then committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds.

Accounting Estimates – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

2. RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS -

Adjustments to convert the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position are as follows:

Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$ 27,295,519
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds -		
Deferred charges on bond refunding	3,618,520	
Less: Accumulated amortization	<u>(3,233,530)</u>	384,990
Capital assets	92,369,609	
Less: Accumulated depreciation	<u>(31,673,452)</u>	60,696,157
Prepaid bond insurance premium, net		117,971
Revenue is recognized when earned in the government-wide statements, regardless of availability. Governmental funds report deferred revenue for revenues earned but not available		1,560,123
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds -		
Bonds payable	(74,290,000)	
Bond (premium)/discount, net	<u>(1,380,710)</u>	(75,670,710)
Accrued interest		<u>(206,776)</u>
Net Position - Governmental Activities		<u><u>\$ 14,177,274</u></u>

Adjustments to convert the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities are as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ 3,163,509
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report -		
Capital expenditures in period purchased	1,241,495	
Bond principal in year paid	3,080,000	
Interest expenditures in year paid	130,955	
Tax revenue in year paid	<u>575,239</u>	5,027,689
Governmental funds do not report -		
Depreciation		<u>(2,478,044)</u>
Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities		<u><u>\$ 5,713,154</u></u>

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The investment policies of the District are governed by State statute and an adopted District investment policy that includes depository contract provisions and custodial contract provisions. Major provisions of the District's investment policy include: depositories must be FDIC-insured Texas banking institutions; depositories must fully insure or collateralize all demand and time deposits; securities collateralizing time deposits are held by independent third party trustees.

Cash - At September 30, 2025, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$1,206,542 and the bank balance was \$1,078,320. The bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance and other pledged collateral.

Investments -

Interest rate risk. In accordance with its investment policy, the District manages its exposure to declines in fair values through investment diversification and limiting investments as follows:

- Money market mutual funds are required to have weighted average maturities of 90 days or fewer; and
- Other mutual fund investments are required to have weighted average maturities of less than two years.

Credit risk. The District's investment policy requires the application of the prudent-person rule: Investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, and considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived. The District's investment policy requires that District funds be invested in:

- Obligations of the United States Government and/or its agencies and instrumentalities;
- Money market mutual funds with investment objectives of maintaining a stable net asset value of \$1 per share;
- Mutual funds rated in one of the three highest categories by a nationally recognized rating agency; and
- Securities issued by a State or local government or any instrumentality or agency thereof, in the United States, and rated in one of the three highest categories by a nationally recognized rating agency; and
- Public funds investment pools rated AAA or AAA-m by a nationally recognized rating agency.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued) –

At September 30, 2025, the District held the following investments:

Investment	Fair Value at 9/30/2025	Governmental Fund				Investment Rating	
		General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Rating	Rating Agency
		Unrestricted	Restricted (1)	Restricted (2)	Restricted (3)		
U.S. Gov. MM	\$ 2,897,738	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,897,738	\$ -	AAAm	Standard & Poors
State Investment Pool	21,968,752	3,885,029	169,408	11,560,608	6,353,707	AAAm	Standard & Poors
	<u>\$ 24,866,490</u>	<u>\$ 3,885,029</u>	<u>\$ 169,408</u>	<u>\$ 14,458,346</u>	<u>\$ 6,353,707</u>		

(1) Restricted for Payment of Master District Activities including Operations and Debt Service.

(2) Restricted for Payment of Debt Service and Cost of Assessing and Collecting Taxes.

(3) Restricted for Purchase of Capital Assets.

The District invests in TexPool, an external investment pool that is not SEC-registered. The State Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas has oversight of the pool. Federated Hermes, Inc. manages the daily operations of the pool under a contract with the Comptroller. TexPool meets the criteria established in GASB Statement No. 79 and measures all of its portfolio assets at amortized cost. As a result, the District also measures its investments in TexPool at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. There are no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals from TexPool.

Concentration of credit risk. In accordance with the District’s investment policy, investments in individual securities are to be limited to ensure that potential losses on individual securities do not exceed the income generated from the remainder of the portfolio. As of September 30, 2025, the District did not own any investments in individual securities.

Custodial credit risk-deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District’s deposits may not be returned to it. The government’s investment policy requires that the District’s deposits be fully insured by FDIC insurance or collateralized with Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities. As of September 30, 2025, the District’s bank deposits were covered by FDIC insurance and other pledged collateral.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

4. PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on January 1. Taxes are levied on or about October 1, are due on November 1, and are past due the following February 1. The Travis Central Appraisal District established appraisal values in accordance with requirements of the Texas Legislature. The District levies taxes based upon the appraised values. The Travis County Tax Assessor Collector bills and collects the District's property taxes. The Board of Directors set tax rates for the 2024 tax year on September 10, 2024.

The property tax rates, established in accordance with state law, were based on 100% of the net assessed valuation of real property within the District on the 2024 tax roll. The tax rate, based on total taxable assessed valuation of \$263,177,846 was \$0.65 on each \$100 valuation and was allocated as follows:

	<u>Tax Rate</u>
General Fund	\$ 0.3200
Special Revenue Fund	0.3300
Debt Service Fund	-
	<u>\$ 0.6500</u>

The maximum allowable maintenance tax of \$1.00 was established by the voters on November 7, 1995.

Property taxes receivable of \$715,449, \$756,648 and \$88,026 were receivable at September 30, 2025 for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund, respectively.

The District is prohibited from writing off real property taxes without specific authority from the Texas Legislature.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

5. CONTRACT TAXES

At an election held November 7, 1995, voters authorized a contract tax on all property within the District subject to taxation. During the year ended September 30, 2025, the District levied an ad valorem tax at the rate of \$0.33 per \$100 of assessed valuation, which resulted in a tax levy of \$868,487 on taxable valuation of \$263,177,846 for the 2024 tax year. This contract tax was used to pay for its pro rata share of interest on Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4's bonds as well as for operations and maintenance costs and reserve requirements on Master District Facilities as described in Note 9.

6. INTERFUND ACCOUNTS

A summary of interfund accounts at September 30, 2025, is as follows:

	Interfund	
	Receivables	Payables
General Fund -		
Special Revenue Fund - Master	\$ -	\$ 211,916
Special Revenue Fund - Participant	-	405,646
Debt Service Fund - Participant	170	-
Special Revenue Fund -		
General Fund	617,562	-
Special Revenue Fund - Master	609,884	-
Special Revenue Fund - Participant	-	609,884
Debt Service Fund - Master	-	20,622
Debt Service Fund - Participant	26,213	-
Capital Projects Fund - Master	792,254	-
Debt Service Fund -		
General Fund	-	170
Special Revenue Fund - Master	-	26,213
Special Revenue Fund - Participant	20,622	-
Capital Projects Fund	-	413
Capital Projects Fund -		
Special Revenue Fund - Master	-	792,254
Debt Service Fund - Master	413	-
	\$ 2,067,118	\$ 2,067,118

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

7. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in capital assets follows:

	Balance 10/1/2024	Additions	Deletions	Balance 9/30/2023
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 372,733	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 372,733
Construction in Progress	2,426,164	1,185,018	(1,622,664)	1,988,518
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>2,798,897</u>	<u>1,185,018</u>	<u>(1,622,664)</u>	<u>2,361,251</u>
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Land - Endangered Species	10,753,883	-	-	10,753,883
Water/Wastewater/Drainage System	88,329,217	1,679,141	-	90,008,358
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>99,083,100</u>	<u>1,679,141</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100,762,241</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land - Endangered Species	(10,485,065)	(268,818)	-	(10,753,883)
Water/Wastewater/Drainage System	(29,475,207)	(2,198,245)	-	(31,673,452)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(39,960,272)</u>	<u>(2,467,063)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(42,427,335)</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>59,122,828</u>	<u>(787,922)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>58,334,906</u>
Total capital assets, net	<u>\$ 61,921,725</u>	<u>\$ 397,096</u>	<u>\$ (1,622,664)</u>	<u>\$ 60,696,157</u>

8. BONDED DEBT

The following is a summary of bond transactions of the District for the year ended September 30, 2025:

	Combination Unlimited Tax Bonds
Bonds payable at October 1, 2024	\$ 77,370,000
Bonds issued	-
Bonds retired	(3,080,000)
Subtotal	<u>74,290,000</u>
Less: Unamortized premium/discount, net	1,380,710
Bonds payable at September 30, 2025	<u>\$ 75,670,710</u>

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

8. BONDED DEBT (continued) -

Bonds payable at September 30, 2025, were comprised of the following individual issues:

Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds:

\$10,375,000 – 2016A Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds (Master District) are paid serially through the year 2040 at interest rates which range from 2.00% - 3.00%. The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, those bonds maturing after 9/01/2024 in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2023 or any date thereafter. Term bonds maturing on September 1, 2031, 2035, 2037 and 2040 are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements.

\$13,035,000 – 2017A Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds (Master District) are paid serially through the year 2041 at interest rates which range from 3.00% - 3.50%. The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, those bonds maturing after September 1, 2025 in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2024 or any date thereafter.

\$7,955,000 – 2019 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds (Master District) are paid serially through the year 2043 at interest rates which range from 3.625% - 5.00%. The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, those bonds maturing after September 1, 2027 in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2025 or any date thereafter. Term bonds maturing on September 1, 2027 and September 1, 2039 are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements.

Refunding Bonds:

\$8,500,000 – 2016 Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds (Master District) are paid serially through the year 2035 at an interest rate of 4.00%. The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, those bonds maturing on or after September 1, 2023, in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2022 or any date thereafter. Term bonds maturing on September 1, 2023 and September 1, 2032 are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements.

\$5,670,000 – 2017 Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds (Master District) are paid serially through the year 2037 at interest rates which range from 3.40% to 4.00%. The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, those bonds maturing on or after September 1, 2025, in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2024 or any date thereafter. Term bonds maturing on September 1, 2036 are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements.

\$9,015,000 – 2019A Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds (Master District) are paid serially through the year 2032 at interest rates which range from 3.00% to 4.00%. The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, those bonds maturing on or after September 1, 2028, in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2027 or any date thereafter.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

8. BONDED DEBT (continued) -

Refunding Bonds:

\$4,830,000 – 2020 Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds (Master District) are paid serially through the year 2033 at interest rates which range from 2.25% to 4.00%. The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, those bonds maturing on or after September 1, 2028, in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2027 or any date thereafter.

\$8,240,000 – 2021 Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds (Master District) are paid serially through the year 2039 at interest rates which range from 2.00% to 4.00%. The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, those bonds maturing on or after September 1, 2029, in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2028 or any date thereafter. Term bonds maturing on September 1, 2033, 2035 and 2038 are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements.

\$6,670,000 – 2024 Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds (Master District) are paid serially through the year 2048 at interest rates which range from 3.50% to 5.00%. The Master District reserves the right to redeem, prior to maturity, those bonds maturing on or after September 1, 2031, in whole or from time to time in part, on September 1, 2030 or any date thereafter. Term bonds maturing on September 1, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2040 and 2043 are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements.

The unlimited contract tax bonds and refunding bonds are secured by and payable from a first lien and pledge of ad valorem taxes of the District. The annual requirement to amortize all bonded debt at September 30, 2025, including interest, is as follows:

Year Ended September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 3,180,000	\$ 2,481,316	\$ 5,661,316
2027	3,315,000	2,371,866	5,686,866
2028	3,565,000	2,257,716	5,822,716
2029	3,790,000	2,125,441	5,915,441
2030	3,585,000	1,988,116	5,573,116
2031-2035	21,450,000	8,137,260	29,587,260
2036-2040	23,310,000	4,407,339	27,717,339
2041-2045	9,025,000	1,442,750	10,467,750
2046-2048	3,070,000	249,400	3,319,400
	\$ 74,290,000	\$ 25,461,204	\$ 99,751,204

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

8. BONDED DEBT (continued) –

Principal and interest on the bonds are payable from and secured by an unconditional obligation to make certain payments by the participating districts in the applicable service area pursuant to the contracts described in Note 9. The participants have each agreed to pay a pro rata share of the debt service of the bonds based on the certified assessed valuation of each participant as a percentage of the total assessed valuation of all participating districts.

In accordance with the regional contracts described in Note 9, the District shall calculate and bill on or before September 1 of each year, or as soon thereafter as practical, the amount of contract tax payments from each participant for the following year. The contract tax payments are payable by the participants semiannually, on April 1 and October 1 of each year, for the June 1 and December 1 debt service requirements. The following is a summary of the participants and their initial assessed valuations and anticipated contract tax payments for the year ended September 30, 2026:

	Initial Assessed Valuation	2026 Contract Tax Payment Due
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3	\$ 1,162,329,357	\$ 2,543,945
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4	224,061,092	490,394
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5	763,615,438	1,671,295
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 6	191,775,067	419,730
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 7	373,725	818
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 8	241,714,996	529,032
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 9	2,787,883	6,102
	<u>\$ 2,586,657,558</u>	<u>\$ 5,661,316</u>

\$14,452,172 is available in the Debt Service Fund to service the bonded debt. Tax bonds authorized but not issued amounted to \$6,915,000 at September 30, 2025 for the participating district.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

9. FINANCING AND OPERATION OF REGIONAL FACILITIES

The District entered into regional contracts whereby the District agreed to provide or cause to be provided the regional water supply and delivery facilities and the regional waste collection, treatment, and disposal facilities necessary to serve the participating districts. The contracts are as follows:

District	Date of Agreement
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 3	September 22, 1995
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 4	September 21, 1995
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 5	September 18, 1995
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 6	September 21, 1995
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 7	September 19, 1995
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 8	September 20, 1995
Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 9	September 21, 1995

Master District Service Fees

The Master District charges service fees that are based on an annual budget and provides for all Master District operation and maintenance costs and a three-month operation and maintenance reserve. The Master District currently has two wholesale customers that pay service fees according to contracted agreements. Service fees charged to other participants are calculated using accounting estimates based upon actual flows and assigned living unit equivalents (LUE's). Revenues billed and collected by the Master District for each participant district are offset against allocated service fees.

During the current fiscal year, the District received a credit of \$530,717 for its allocated Master District operation and maintenance expenditures and reserve requirements. Additionally, the District was charged \$8,480 for its capital reserve requirements to fund construction of certain projects in the next fiscal year.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

9. FINANCING AND OPERATION OF REGIONAL FACILITIES (continued) -

Master District Debt Service Expenditures

The Master District is authorized to issue contract revenue bonds sufficient to complete acquisition and construction of the facilities as needed to serve all districts in the service area. Each participating district contributes to the payment of debt service requirements of the bonds based on the certified assessed valuation of each participant as a percentage of the total assessed valuation of all participating districts. During the current fiscal year, the District was billed \$660,000 to satisfy the District's pro rata share of the principal and interest on the Master District's bonds.

The District's pro rata share of future Master District debt service payments will vary from year to year based on annual assessed valuations established by the Travis Central Appraisal District for all of the Districts. For the fiscal year ending September 30, 2026, the District's pro rata share is currently expected to approximate 8.7% of the total Master District debt service payments.

Transaction Summary

Transactions for the year ended September 30, 2025, are summarized as follows:

	Receivable/ (Payable) Balance, 10/1/2024	Current Fiscal Year Billings/ (Credits)	Capital Reserve Billings/ (Credits)	Participant District Expenses/ Transfers	Receivable/ (Payable) Balance, 9/30/2025
Travis County M.U.D. No. 3	\$ 470,315	\$ (314,825)	\$ 338,250	\$ 136,954	\$ 630,694
Travis County M.U.D. No. 4	1,281,689	(530,717)	8,480	61,697	821,149
Travis County M.U.D. No. 5	(253,712)	(446,225)	209,959	69,305	(420,673)
Travis County M.U.D. No. 6	(1,204,943)	(152,301)	43,985	12,481	(1,300,778)
Travis County M.U.D. No. 7	193,889	8,405	(13,587)	-	188,707
Travis County M.U.D. No. 8	1,872,087	79,674	40,429	70,042	2,062,232
Travis County M.U.D. No. 9	89,674	316	(9,516)	521	80,995
	<u>\$ 2,448,999</u>	<u>\$ (1,355,673)</u>	<u>\$ 618,000</u>	<u>\$ 351,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,062,326</u>

10. WATER CONTRACT

The Master District has contracted with the Lower Colorado River Authority to purchase water for municipal purposes until November 30, 2051 and water for irrigation purposes until February 21, 2033.

11. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Participant District is substantially dependent upon one customer for continuing operations.

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The developers of the land within the District have incurred costs for construction of facilities, as well as costs pertaining to the creation and operation of the District. Claims for reimbursement of construction costs and operational advances will be evaluated upon receipt of adequate supporting documentation and proof of contractual obligation. Such costs may be reimbursable to the developer by the District from proceeds of future District bond issues, subject to approval by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, or from operations. On November 7, 1995, a bond election held within the District approved authorization to issue \$8,850,000 of participant district bonds to fund costs of proposed works, improvements, facilities, plants, equipment, appliances and non-construction costs based upon the District's engineer's report. As of September 30, 2025, the District has issued \$1,935,000 of Unlimited Tax Bonds to reimburse developers.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

13. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The District has obtained coverage from commercial insurance companies and the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool (TML Pool) to effectively manage its risk. All risk management activities are accounted for in the General Fund. Expenditures and claims are recognized when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. In determining claims, events that might create claims, but for which none have been reported, are considered.

The TML Pool was established by various political subdivisions in Texas to provide self-insurance for its members and to obtain lower costs for insurance. TML Pool members pay annual contributions to obtain the insurance. Annual contribution rates are determined by the TML Pool Board. Rates are estimated to include all claims expected to occur during the policy including claims incurred but not reported. The TML Pool has established Claims Reserves for each of the types of insurance offered. Although the TML Pool is a self-insured risk pool, members are not contingently liable for claims filed above the amount of the fixed annual contributions. If losses incurred are significantly higher than actuarially estimated, the TML Pool adjusts the contribution rate for subsequent years. Members may receive returns of contributions if actual results are more favorable than estimated.

14. DEFICIT - NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Net investment in capital assets had a deficit balance of \$8,980,184 at September 30, 2025. This is primarily attributable to capitalized interest, bond proceeds transferred to the General Fund, bond issuance costs and depreciation/amortization expense associated with the District's bond issues.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION**

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Original and Final Budget</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES:			
Property taxes, including penalties	\$ 526,043	\$ 589,928	\$ (63,885)
Interest	157,834	84,000	73,834
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>683,877</u>	<u>673,928</u>	<u>9,949</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
Current:			
Repairs/maintenance	56,016	60,000	3,984
Operations/management fees	5,680	6,732	1,052
Legal fees	80,486	81,500	1,014
Audit fees	13,125	13,000	(125)
Accounting fees	19,200	19,200	-
Other consulting fees	1,883	1,200	(683)
Insurance	260	800	540
Tax appraisal/collection	4,328	5,200	872
Other	6,529	7,000	471
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>187,507</u>	<u>194,632</u>	<u>7,125</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	496,370	<u>\$ 479,296</u>	<u>\$ 17,074</u>
FUND BALANCE :			
Beginning of the year	<u>2,776,924</u>		
End of the year	<u>\$ 3,273,294</u>		

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
COMBINING GOVERNMENTAL
FUNDS BALANCE SHEET -
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	Master District	Participating District	Total
<u>ASSETS</u>			
Cash and cash equivalents -			
Cash	\$ 1,181,968	\$ -	\$ 1,181,968
Cash equivalents	168,895	513	169,408
Receivables -			
Water, wastewater and water quality fees, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$ -0-	1,191,933	-	1,191,933
Property tax revenues, including penalties	-	756,648	756,648
Interfund	1,639,817	406,096	2,045,913
Intergovernmental	1,429,449	-	1,429,449
Prepaid Lease/Deferred Rent	16,000	-	16,000
Other	20,883	-	20,883
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 5,648,945	\$ 1,163,257	\$ 6,812,202
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			
Accounts payable	\$ 869,018	\$ -	\$ 869,018
Retainage payable	15,949	-	15,949
Refundable deposits	579,407	-	579,407
Interfund payable	-	630,506	630,506
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,464,374	630,506	2,094,880
<u>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u>			
Property taxes	-	756,648	756,648
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-	756,648	756,648
<u>FUND BALANCE</u>			
Restricted for Contracted Master District expenditures	293,547	(223,897)	69,650
Assigned for 2026 budget deficit	3,891,024	-	3,891,024
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	4,184,571	(223,897)	3,960,674
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 5,648,945	\$ 1,163,257	\$ 6,812,202

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
COMBINING GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	Master District	Participating District	Total
REVENUES -			
Water, wastewater, and water quality fees, including penalties	\$ 5,581,198	\$ -	\$ 5,581,198
Tap connection fees	18,000	-	18,000
Property tax revenues, including penalties	-	535,365	535,365
Interest	49,661	6,231	55,892
Miscellaneous	61,094	-	61,094
TOTAL REVENUES	5,709,953	541,596	6,251,549
EXPENDITURES -			
Current -			
Contracted Master District services	-	137,763	137,763
Water purchases	621,433	-	621,433
Repairs and maintenance	1,759,072	-	1,759,072
Operations/management	504,100	-	504,100
Utilities and telephone	805,135	-	805,135
Sludge hauling	126,024	-	126,024
Chemicals and lab fees	309,702	-	309,702
Permit fees	8,066	-	8,066
Security services	16,584	-	16,584
Landscape services	263,371	-	263,371
Director fees, including payroll taxes	15,702	-	15,702
Legal fees	51,218	-	51,218
Engineering fees	403,269	-	403,269
Accounting fees	80,400	-	80,400
Audit fees	18,375	-	18,375
Tax appraisal/collection fees	-	4,463	4,463
Other consulting fees	21,725	1,942	23,667
Insurance	134,210	-	134,210
Miscellaneous	50,807	-	50,807
Capital outlay	1,241,495	-	1,241,495
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,430,688	144,168	6,574,856
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(720,735)	397,428	(323,307)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) -			
Intergovernmental contributions	(946,256)	-	(946,256)
Operating Transfer	1,888,717	-	1,888,717
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	942,461	-	942,461
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	221,726	397,428	619,154
FUND BALANCE -			
Beginning of Year	3,962,845	(621,325)	3,341,520
End of year	\$ 4,184,571	\$ (223,897)	\$ 3,960,674

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE -
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	Master District		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
	Actual	Budget	
REVENUES -			
Water, wastewater, and water quality fees, including penalties	\$ 5,581,198	\$ 4,197,000	\$ 1,384,198
Tap connection fees	18,000	42,000	(24,000)
Property tax revenues, including penalties	-	-	-
Interest	49,661	12,000	37,661
Miscellaneous	61,094	23,760	37,334
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>5,709,953</u>	<u>4,274,760</u>	<u>1,435,193</u>
EXPENDITURES -			
Current -			
Contracted Master District services	-	-	-
Water purchases	621,433	596,488	(24,945)
Repairs and maintenance	1,759,072	1,194,000	(565,072)
Operations/management	504,100	503,190	(910)
Utilities and telephone	805,135	803,410	(1,725)
Sludge hauling	126,024	255,000	128,976
Chemicals and lab fees	309,702	317,400	7,698
Permit fees	8,066	7,750	(316)
Security services	16,584	16,584	-
Landscape services	263,371	291,000	27,629
Director fees	15,702	15,180	(522)
Legal fees	51,218	71,000	19,782
Engineering fees	403,269	530,000	126,731
Accounting fees	80,400	80,400	-
Audit fees	18,375	18,000	(375)
Tax appraisal/collection fees	-	-	-
Other consulting fees	21,725	25,000	3,275
Insurance	134,210	114,500	(19,710)
Miscellaneous	50,807	48,000	(2,807)
Capital outlay	1,241,495	2,710,000	1,468,505
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>6,430,688</u>	<u>7,596,902</u>	<u>1,166,214</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(720,735)</u>	<u>(3,322,142)</u>	<u>2,601,407</u>
OTHER FINANCING USES -			
Intergovernmental contributions	(946,256)	-	(946,256)
Operating Transfer	1,888,717	-	1,888,717
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	<u>942,461</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>942,461</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	221,726	<u>\$ (3,322,142)</u>	<u>\$ 3,543,868</u>
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>3,962,845</u>		
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 4,184,571</u>		

Participating District			Total		
Actual	Budget	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	Actual	Budget	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,581,198	\$ 4,197,000	\$ 1,384,198
-	-	-	18,000	42,000	(24,000)
535,365	-	535,365	535,365	-	535,365
6,231	-	6,231	55,892	12,000	43,892
-	-	-	61,094	23,760	37,334
<u>541,596</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>541,596</u>	<u>6,251,549</u>	<u>4,274,760</u>	<u>1,976,789</u>
137,763	-	(137,763)	137,763	-	(137,763)
-	-	-	621,433	596,488	(24,945)
-	-	-	1,759,072	1,194,000	(565,072)
-	-	-	504,100	503,190	(910)
-	-	-	805,135	803,410	(1,725)
-	-	-	126,024	255,000	128,976
-	-	-	309,702	317,400	7,698
-	-	-	8,066	7,750	(316)
-	-	-	16,584	16,584	-
-	-	-	263,371	291,000	27,629
-	-	-	15,702	15,180	(522)
-	-	-	51,218	71,000	19,782
-	-	-	403,269	530,000	126,731
-	-	-	80,400	80,400	-
-	-	-	18,375	18,000	(375)
4,463	-	(4,463)	4,463	-	(4,463)
1,942	-	(1,942)	23,667	25,000	1,333
-	-	-	134,210	114,500	(19,710)
-	-	-	50,807	48,000	(2,807)
-	-	-	1,241,495	2,710,000	1,468,505
<u>144,168</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(144,168)</u>	<u>6,574,856</u>	<u>7,596,902</u>	<u>1,022,046</u>
397,428	-	397,428	(323,307)	(3,322,142)	2,998,835
-	-	-	(946,256)	-	(946,256)
-	-	-	1,888,717	-	1,888,717
-	-	-	942,461	-	942,461
397,428	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 397,428</u>	619,154	<u>\$ (3,322,142)</u>	<u>\$ 3,941,296</u>
(621,325)			<u>3,341,520</u>		
<u>\$ (223,897)</u>			<u>\$ 3,960,674</u>		

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
COMBINING GOVERNMENTAL
FUNDS BALANCE SHEET -
DEBT SERVICE FUND
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	Master District	Participating District	Total
<u>ASSETS</u>			
Cash and cash equivalents -			
Cash	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Cash equivalents	11,534,359	26,249	11,560,608
Investments	2,897,738	-	2,897,738
Receivables -			
Property tax revenues, including penalties	-	88,026	88,026
Interfund	-	20,622	20,622
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 14,432,097	\$ 134,897	\$ 14,566,994
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			
Interfund payable	\$ 24,876	\$ 1,920	\$ 26,796
TOTAL LIABILITIES	24,876	1,920	26,796
<u>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u>			
Property taxes	-	88,026	88,026
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-	88,026	88,026
<u>FUND BALANCE</u>			
Restricted for debt service	14,407,221	44,951	14,452,172
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	14,407,221	44,951	14,452,172
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 14,432,097	\$ 134,897	\$ 14,566,994

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
COMBINING GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -
DEBT SERVICE FUND
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	Master District	Participating District	Total
REVENUES -			
Interest	\$ 606,065	\$ 1,180	\$ 607,245
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>606,065</u>	<u>1,180</u>	<u>607,245</u>
EXPENDITURES -			
Debt service -			
Bond principal	3,080,000	-	3,080,000
Bond interest	2,554,594	-	2,554,594
Fiscal agent fees and other	6,100	-	6,100
Arbitrage review	6,000	-	6,000
Tax adjustments	-	11,622	11,622
Yield restriction rebate	15,963	-	15,963
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>5,662,657</u>	<u>11,622</u>	<u>5,674,279</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(5,056,592)</u>	<u>(10,442)</u>	<u>(5,067,034)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / (USES) -			
Intergovernmental contributions	8,731,333	-	8,731,333
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / (USES)	<u>8,731,333</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,731,333</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	3,674,741	(10,442)	3,664,299
FUND BALANCE -			
Beginning of year	<u>10,732,480</u>	<u>55,393</u>	<u>10,787,873</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 14,407,221</u>	<u>\$ 44,951</u>	<u>\$ 14,452,172</u>

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
COMBINING GOVERNMENTAL
FUNDS BALANCE SHEET -
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	Master District	Participating District	Total
<u>ASSETS</u>			
Cash and cash equivalents -			
Cash	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Cash equivalents	6,353,707	-	6,353,707
Receivables -			
Interfund	413	-	413
Prepaid expenditures	47,513	-	47,513
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 6,401,633	\$ -	\$ 6,401,633
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			
Interfund payable	792,254	-	792,254
TOTAL LIABILITIES	792,254	-	792,254
<u>FUND BALANCE</u>			
Restricted for authorized construction	5,609,379	-	5,609,379
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	5,609,379	-	5,609,379
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 6,401,633	\$ -	\$ 6,401,633

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
COMBINING GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	Master District	Participating District	Total
REVENUES -			
Interest	\$ 274,903	\$ -	\$ 274,903
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>274,903</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>274,903</u>
EXPENDITURES -			
Bond issuance costs	2,500	-	2,500
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>2,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,500</u>
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>272,403</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>272,403</u>
OTHER FINANCING USE -			
Operating transfer	(1,888,717)	-	(1,888,717)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	<u>(1,888,717)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,888,717)</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(1,616,314)	-	(1,616,314)
FUND BALANCE -			
Beginning of year	<u>7,225,693</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,225,693</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 5,609,379</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,609,379</u>

**TEXAS SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION**

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-1. SERVICES AND RATES
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

1. Services Provided by the District during the Fiscal Year:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Retail Water | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Water | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Retail Wastewater | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Wastewater | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Irrigation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parks/Recreation | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Protection | <input type="checkbox"/> Security |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste/Garbage | <input type="checkbox"/> Flood Control | <input type="checkbox"/> Roads |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Participates in joint venture, regional system and/or wastewater service (other than emergency interconnect) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | | |

2. Retail Service Providers

a. Retail Rates Based on 5/8" Meter (or equivalent):

	<u>Minimum Charge</u>	<u>Minimum Usage</u>	<u>Flat Rate Y/N</u>	<u>Rate per 1000 Gallons Over Minimum</u>	<u>Usage Levels</u>
WATER:	\$ 22.00	2,000	N	\$ 2.97	2,001 to 20,000
				\$ 3.30	20,001 to 50,000
				\$ 3.58	50,001 to 100,000
				\$ 4.13	100,001 to 150,000
				\$ 4.95	150,001 to unlimited
WASTEWATER:	\$ 39.60	2,000	N	\$ 3.19	2,001 to Winter Average
SURCHARGE:	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	

District employs winter averaging for wastewater usage? Yes No

Total charges per 10,000 gallons usage: Water \$ 45.76 Wastewater \$ 65.12

b. Water and Wastewater Retail Connections:

<u>Meter Size</u>	<u>Total Connections</u>	<u>Active Connections</u>	<u>ESFC Factor</u>	<u>Active ESFC's</u>
Unmetered	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
≤ 3/4"	45.0	45.0	1.0	45.0
1"	1.0	1.0	2.5	2.5
1 1/2"	6.0	6.0	5.0	30.0
2"	9.0	9.0	8.0	72.0
3"	5.0	5.0	15.0	75.0
4"	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
6"	5.0	5.0	50.0	250.0
8"	1.0	1.0	80.0	80.0
10"	0.0	0.0	115.0	0.0
Total Water	73.0	73.0		555.5
Total Wastewater	55.0	55.0	1.0	55.0

3. Total Water Consumption during the Fiscal Year (rounded to the nearest thousand):

Gallons pumped into system: 1,070,000
Gallons billed to customers: 1,066,000

Water Accountability Ratio (Gallons billed / Gallons Pumped) 99.6%

4. Standby Fees (authorized only under TWC Section 49.231):

Does the District assess standby fees? Yes No

If yes, Date of the most recent Commission Order: _____

Does the District have Operation and Maintenance standby fees? Yes No

If yes, Date of the most recent Commission Order: _____

5. Location of District

County(ies) in which district is located: Travis

Is the District located entirely within one county? Yes No

Is the District located within a city? Entirely Partly Not at all

City(ies) in which district is located: N/A

Is the District located within a city's extra territorial jurisdiction (ETJ)?

Entirely Partly Not at all

ETJ's in which district is located: Austin

Are Board members appointed by an office outside the district?

Yes No

If Yes, by whom? _____

⁽¹⁾ District services provided by Travis County M.U.D. No. 4 (Master District).

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-2. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

Personnel Expenditures (including benefits)	\$	-
Professional Fees:		
Auditing		13,125
Legal		80,486
Engineering		-
Financial Advisor		-
Purchased Services For Resale:		
Bulk Water and Wastewater Purchases		-
Contracted Services:		
Bookkeeping		19,200
General Manager		5,680
Appraisal District		4,000
Tax Collector		328
Other Contracted Services		1,883
Utilities		-
Repairs and Maintenance		56,016
Administrative Expenditures:		
Directors' Fees		-
Office Supplies		-
Insurance		260
Other Administrative Expenditures		-
Capital Outlay:		
Capitalized Assets		-
Expenditures not Capitalized		-
Tap Connection Expenditures		-
Solid Waste Disposal		-
Fire Fighting		-
Parks and Recreation		-
Other Expenditures		6,529
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	187,507

Number of persons employed by the District:

Full-Time

Part-Time

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-3. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

Funds	Identification or Certificate Number	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance at End of Year	Accrued Interest Receivable at End of Year
General Fund -					
State Investment Pool	XXX0004	Varies	N/A	\$ 3,885,029	\$ -
Total				<u>3,885,029</u>	<u>-</u>
Special Revenue Fund -					
State Investment Pool	XXX0001	Varies	N/A	168,895	-
State Investment Pool	XXX0006	Varies	N/A	513	-
Total				<u>169,408</u>	<u>-</u>
Debt Service Fund -					
U. S. Government Money Market	XXX337.1	Varies	N/A	17,208	-
State Investment Pool	XXX0002	Varies	N/A	11,534,359	-
U. S. Government Money Market	XXX337.2	Varies	N/A	2,880,530	-
State Investment Pool	XXX0005	Varies	N/A	26,249	-
Total				<u>14,458,346</u>	<u>-</u>
Capital Projects Fund -					
State Investment Pool	XXX0013	Varies	N/A	776,202	-
State Investment Pool	XXX0014	Varies	N/A	647,366	-
State Investment Pool	XXX0015	Varies	N/A	339,138	-
State Investment Pool	XXX0016	Varies	N/A	4,591,001	-
Total				<u>6,353,707</u>	<u>-</u>
Total - All Funds				<u>\$ 24,866,490</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-4. TAXES LEVIED AND RECEIVABLE
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	<u>Maintenance Taxes</u>	<u>Contract Taxes</u>	<u>Debt Service Taxes</u>	
Taxes Receivable, Beginning of Year	\$ 538,191	\$ 596,741	\$ 125,402	
2024 Original Tax Levy	842,755	869,091	-	
Adjustments-current year	(586)	(604)	-	
Adjustments-prior year	(32,940)	(41,087)	(11,622)	
Total to be accounted for	<u>1,347,420</u>	<u>1,424,141</u>	<u>113,780</u>	
Tax collections:				
Current year	558,975	576,443	-	
Prior years	72,996	91,050	25,754	
Total collections	<u>631,971</u>	<u>667,493</u>	<u>25,754</u>	
Taxes Receivable, End of Year	<u>\$ 715,449</u>	<u>\$ 756,648</u>	<u>\$ 88,026</u>	
Taxes Receivable, By Years				
2023 and before	\$ 432,255	\$ 464,604	\$ 88,026	
2024	<u>283,194</u>	<u>292,044</u>	<u>-</u>	
Taxes Receivable, End of Year	<u>\$ 715,449</u>	<u>\$ 756,648</u>	<u>\$ 88,026</u>	
Property Valuations:	<u>2024</u> (a)	<u>2023</u> (a)	<u>2022</u> (a)	<u>2021</u> (a)
Land and improvements	\$ 263,177,846	\$ 260,932,026	\$ 224,391,055	\$ 138,408,723
Personal Property	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Property Valuations	<u>\$ 263,177,846</u>	<u>\$ 260,932,026</u>	<u>\$ 224,391,055</u>	<u>\$ 138,408,723</u>
Tax Rates per \$100 Valuation:				
Maintenance tax rates	\$ 0.3200	\$ 0.3160	\$ 0.3160	\$ 0.2806
Contract tax rates	0.3300	0.3300	0.3500	0.3500
Debt Service tax rates	<u>-</u>	<u>0.0740</u>	<u>0.0540</u>	<u>0.0990</u>
Total Tax Rates per \$100 Valuation:	<u>\$ 0.6500</u>	<u>\$ 0.7200</u>	<u>\$ 0.7200</u>	<u>\$ 0.7296</u>
Original Tax Levy	<u>\$ 1,710,656</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,344</u>	<u>\$ 1,626,977</u>	<u>\$ 1,009,831</u>
Percent of Taxes Collected to Taxes Levied *	<u>66.4%</u>	<u>73.0%</u>	<u>70.8%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>
Maximum Maintenance Tax Rate Approved by Voters:	<u>\$ 1.00 on 11/7/1995</u>			

*Calculated as taxes collected in current and previous years divided by tax levy.

(a) Valuations are provided by the appropriate Appraisal District. Due to various factors including tax protests and disputes, such valuations change over time; therefore, they may vary slightly from those disclosed in the District's bond offering documents or the District's annual bond disclosure filings.

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-5. LONG-TERM DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS - BY YEAR
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

Fiscal Year Ending	(Master District) Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, SR 2016			(Master District) Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, SR 2016A			(Master District) Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, SR 2017			(Master District) Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, SR 2017A		
	Principal Due 09/01	Interest Due 03/01;09/01	Total	Principal Due 09/01	Interest Due 03/01;09/01	Total	Principal Due 09/01	Interest Due 03/01;09/01	Total	Principal Due 09/01	Interest Due 03/01;09/01	Total
	2026	\$ 265,000	\$ 340,000	\$ 605,000	\$ 575,000	\$ 292,988	\$ 867,988	\$ 15,000	\$ 210,090	\$ 225,090	\$ 635,000	\$ 409,013
2027	235,000	329,400	564,400	600,000	281,488	881,488	20,000	209,490	229,490	655,000	389,963	1,044,963
2028	5,000	320,000	325,000	5,000	269,488	274,488	20,000	208,690	228,690	675,000	370,313	1,045,313
2029	5,000	319,800	324,800	5,000	269,363	274,363	20,000	207,890	227,890	695,000	350,063	1,045,063
2030	5,000	319,600	324,600	5,000	269,238	274,238	20,000	207,090	227,090	720,000	329,213	1,049,213
2031	35,000	319,400	354,400	625,000	269,113	894,113	20,000	206,290	226,290	745,000	307,613	1,052,613
2032	730,000	318,000	1,048,000	650,000	253,488	903,488	20,000	205,490	225,490	770,000	285,263	1,055,263
2033	1,600,000	288,800	1,888,800	675,000	235,613	910,613	20,000	204,690	224,690	795,000	262,163	1,057,163
2034	2,755,000	224,800	2,979,800	700,000	217,050	917,050	25,000	203,890	228,890	820,000	238,313	1,058,313
2035	2,865,000	114,600	2,979,600	725,000	196,050	921,050	25,000	202,890	227,890	845,000	213,713	1,058,713
2036	-	-	-	750,000	174,300	924,300	2,680,000	201,890	2,881,890	875,000	187,306	1,062,306
2037	-	-	-	775,000	151,800	926,800	2,785,000	94,690	2,879,690	900,000	159,963	1,059,963
2038	-	-	-	1,150,000	128,550	1,278,550	-	-	-	930,000	130,713	1,060,713
2039	-	-	-	1,375,000	94,050	1,469,050	-	-	-	960,000	100,488	1,060,488
2040	-	-	-	1,760,000	52,800	1,812,800	-	-	-	990,000	69,288	1,059,288
2041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,025,000	35,875	1,060,875
2042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 8,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,894,400</u>	<u>\$ 11,394,400</u>	<u>\$ 10,375,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,155,379</u>	<u>\$ 13,530,379</u>	<u>\$ 5,670,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,363,080</u>	<u>\$ 8,033,080</u>	<u>\$ 13,035,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,839,263</u>	<u>\$ 16,874,263</u>

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-5. LONG-TERM DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS - BY YEAR
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

Fiscal Year Ending	(Master District) Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, SR 2019			(Master District) Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, SR 2019A			(Master District) Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, SR 2020			(Master District) Unlimited Contract Tax Refunding Bonds, SR 2021		
	Principal Due	Interest Due	Total	Principal Due	Interest Due	Total	Principal Due	Interest Due	Total	Principal Due	Interest Due	Total
	09/01	03/01;09/01		09/01	03/01;09/01		09/01	03/01;09/01		09/01	03/01;09/01	
2026	\$ 10,000	\$ 294,500	\$ 304,500	\$ 1,465,000	\$ 327,650	\$ 1,792,650	\$ 45,000	\$ 120,075	\$ 165,075	\$ 70,000	\$ 220,700	\$ 290,700
2027	10,000	294,000	304,000	1,565,000	269,050	1,834,050	45,000	118,275	163,275	85,000	217,900	302,900
2028	10,000	293,500	303,500	1,465,000	206,450	1,671,450	460,000	116,475	576,475	825,000	214,500	1,039,500
2029	25,000	293,000	318,000	1,225,000	147,850	1,372,850	850,000	102,675	952,675	865,000	181,500	1,046,500
2030	25,000	291,750	316,750	1,275,000	98,850	1,373,850	485,000	77,175	562,175	950,000	146,900	1,096,900
2031	25,000	290,750	315,750	1,340,000	60,600	1,400,600	965,000	66,262	1,031,262	65,000	108,900	173,900
2032	25,000	289,750	314,750	680,000	20,400	700,400	990,000	44,550	1,034,550	65,000	107,600	172,600
2033	25,000	288,750	313,750	-	-	-	990,000	22,275	1,012,275	65,000	106,300	171,300
2034	25,000	287,750	312,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	105,000	215,000
2035	25,000	286,844	311,844	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	102,800	212,800
2036	15,000	285,938	300,938	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	100,600	210,600
2037	5,000	285,394	290,394	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	98,400	208,400
2038	5,000	285,213	290,213	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,405,000	96,200	2,501,200
2039	25,000	285,031	310,031	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,405,000	48,100	2,453,100
2040	1,800,000	284,125	2,084,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2041	1,900,000	218,875	2,118,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2042	2,000,000	150,000	2,150,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2043	2,000,000	75,000	2,075,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 7,955,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,780,170</u>	<u>\$ 12,735,170</u>	<u>\$ 9,015,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,130,850</u>	<u>\$ 10,145,850</u>	<u>\$ 4,830,000</u>	<u>\$ 667,762</u>	<u>\$ 5,497,762</u>	<u>\$ 8,240,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,855,400</u>	<u>\$ 10,095,400</u>

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-5. LONG-TERM DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS - BY YEAR
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

Fiscal Year Ending	(Master District)					
	Unlimited Contract Tax Bonds, SR 2024			Annual Requirements for all Series		
	Principal Due 09/01	Interest Due 03/01;09/01	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 100,000	\$ 266,300	\$ 366,300	\$ 3,180,000	\$ 2,481,316	\$ 5,661,316
2027	100,000	262,300	362,300	3,315,000	2,371,866	5,686,866
2028	100,000	258,300	358,300	3,565,000	2,257,716	5,822,716
2029	100,000	253,300	353,300	3,790,000	2,125,441	5,915,441
2030	100,000	248,300	348,300	3,585,000	1,988,116	5,573,116
2031	100,000	243,300	343,300	3,920,000	1,872,228	5,792,228
2032	100,000	239,800	339,800	4,030,000	1,764,341	5,794,341
2033	100,000	236,300	336,300	4,270,000	1,644,891	5,914,891
2034	100,000	232,800	332,800	4,535,000	1,509,603	6,044,603
2035	100,000	229,300	329,300	4,695,000	1,346,197	6,041,197
2036	100,000	225,800	325,800	4,530,000	1,175,834	5,705,834
2037	100,000	222,300	322,300	4,675,000	1,012,547	5,687,547
2038	100,000	218,800	318,800	4,590,000	859,476	5,449,476
2039	100,000	214,800	314,800	4,865,000	742,469	5,607,469
2040	100,000	210,800	310,800	4,650,000	617,013	5,267,013
2041	100,000	206,800	306,800	3,025,000	461,550	3,486,550
2042	100,000	202,800	302,800	2,100,000	352,800	2,452,800
2043	100,000	198,800	298,800	2,100,000	273,800	2,373,800
2044	875,000	194,800	1,069,800	875,000	194,800	1,069,800
2045	925,000	159,800	1,084,800	925,000	159,800	1,084,800
2046	975,000	122,800	1,097,800	975,000	122,800	1,097,800
2047	1,025,000	83,800	1,108,800	1,025,000	83,800	1,108,800
2048	1,070,000	42,800	1,112,800	1,070,000	42,800	1,112,800
	<u>\$ 6,670,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,774,900</u>	<u>\$ 11,444,900</u>	<u>\$ 74,290,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,461,204</u>	<u>\$ 99,751,204</u>

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-6. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM BONDED DEBT
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

	(Master) Series 2016	(Master) Series 2016A	(Master) Series 2017	(Master) Series 2017A	(Master) Series 2019	(Master) Series 2019A	(Master) Series 2020	(Master) Series 2021	(Master) Series 2024	Totals
Interest Rate	4.00%	2.00% - 3.00%	3.40% - 4.00%	3.00% - 3.50%	3.625% - 5.00%	3.00% - 4.00%	2.25% - 4.00%	2.00% - 4.00%	3.50% - 5.00%	
Dates Interest Payable	3/1;9/1	3/1;9/1	3/1;9/1	3/1;9/1	3/1;9/1	3/1;9/1	3/1;9/1	3/1;9/1	3/1;9/1	
Maturity Dates	09/01/2035	09/01/2040	09/01/2037	09/01/2041	09/01/2043	09/01/2032	09/01/2033	09/01/2039	09/01/2048	
Bond Outstanding at Beginning of Current Fiscal Year	\$ 8,765,000	\$ 10,925,000	\$ 5,685,000	\$ 13,650,000	\$ 7,965,000	\$ 10,425,000	\$ 4,875,000	\$ 8,310,000	\$ 6,770,000	\$ 77,370,000
Bonds Sold During the Current Fiscal Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retirements During the Current Fiscal Year: Refunded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal	(265,000)	(550,000)	(15,000)	(615,000)	(10,000)	(1,410,000)	(45,000)	(70,000)	(100,000)	(3,080,000)
Bonds Outstanding at End of Current Fiscal Year	\$ 8,500,000	\$ 10,375,000	\$ 5,670,000	\$ 13,035,000	\$ 7,955,000	\$ 9,015,000	\$ 4,830,000	\$ 8,240,000	\$ 6,670,000	\$ 74,290,000
Interest Paid During the Current Fiscal Year	\$ 350,600	\$ 303,988	\$ 210,690	\$ 427,463	\$ 295,000	\$ 369,950	\$ 121,875	\$ 223,500	\$ 251,528	\$ 2,554,594
Paying Agent's Name & City:	<u>UMB Bank</u> <u>Austin, Texas</u>									
Bond Authority:	Master									
	District Bonds	Tax Bonds *	Other Bonds	Refunding Bonds						
Amount Authorized by Voters	N/A	\$ 8,850,000	\$ -	N/A						
Amount Issued	\$ 110,415,000	1,935,000	-	\$ 95,585,000						
Remaining To Be Issued	N/A	\$ 6,915,000	\$ -	N/A						

* Includes all bonds secured with tax revenues. Bonds in this category may also be secured with other revenues in combination with taxes.

Debt Service Fund Cash and Temporary Investments balances as of September 30, 2025:	\$ 14,458,346
Average Annual Debt Service Payment (Principal & Interest) for the remaining term of all debt:	\$ 4,337,009

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-7. COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
GENERAL FUND AND DEBT SERVICE FUND - FIVE YEARS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025

	Amounts				
	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
GENERAL FUND REVENUES -					
Property taxes, including penalties	\$ 526,043	\$ 707,695	\$ 500,610	\$ 189,140	\$ 393,259
Interest and other	157,834	169,884	131,243	20,843	1,151
TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUES	683,877	877,579	631,853	209,983	394,410
GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES -					
Current -					
Repairs/maintenance	56,016	16,432	39,742	17,691	78,492
Operations/management fees	5,680	5,488	5,107	4,765	4,759
Legal fees	80,486	85,168	62,600	54,199	44,429
Audit fees	13,125	12,375	11,875	11,625	11,125
Accounting fees	19,200	19,200	19,200	18,700	18,000
Tax appraisal/collection	4,328	4,280	3,098	2,002	2,103
Other consulting fees	1,883	1,137	1,088	954	882
Insurance	260	400	400	400	400
Miscellaneous	6,529	4,733	4,190	2,156	196
TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	187,507	149,213	147,300	112,492	160,386
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF GENERAL FUND REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 496,370	\$ 728,366	\$ 484,553	\$ 97,491	\$ 234,024
DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUES -					
Proceeds from refunding issue, including bond premium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,945,857
Intergovernmental contributions	8,731,333	8,008,700	7,280,000	5,879,700	5,408,000
Operating transfer	-	-	92,500	-	-
Property taxes, including penalties	-	178,235	85,547	57,590	181,784
Interest	607,245	511,818	317,044	43,698	1,454
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	9,338,578	8,698,753	7,775,091	5,980,988	14,537,095
DEBT SERVICE FUND EXPENDITURES -					
Bond interest	2,554,594	2,389,315	2,471,440	2,544,898	2,593,689
Bond principal	3,080,000	3,035,000	2,900,000	2,860,000	2,830,000
Bond principal - payments to escrow agent	-	-	-	-	8,601,381
Capital outlay - bond issue costs	-	-	-	-	343,242
Fiscal agent fees and other	39,685	36,169	7,815	12,243	10,580
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES	5,674,279	5,460,484	5,379,255	5,417,141	14,378,892
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 3,664,299	\$ 3,238,269	\$ 2,395,836	\$ 563,847	\$ 158,203
TOTAL ACTIVE RETAIL WATER CONNECTIONS	73	73	74	79	61
TOTAL ACTIVE RETAIL WASTEWATER CONNECTIONS	55	55	50	45	189

Percent of Fund Total Revenues				
2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
76.9%	80.6%	79.2%	90.1%	99.7%
23.1%	19.4%	20.8%	9.9%	0.3%
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
8.2%	1.9%	6.3%	8.4%	19.9%
0.8%	0.6%	0.8%	2.3%	1.2%
11.8%	9.7%	9.9%	25.8%	11.3%
1.9%	1.4%	1.9%	5.5%	2.8%
2.8%	2.2%	3.0%	8.9%	4.6%
0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	1.0%	0.5%
0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.5%	0.2%
0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
1.0%	0.5%	0.6%	1.0%	-
27.4%	17.0%	23.3%	53.6%	40.6%
72.6%	83.0%	76.7%	46.4%	59.4%
-	-	-	-	61.4%
93.5%	92.1%	93.6%	98.3%	37.2%
-	-	1.2%	-	-
-	2.0%	1.1%	1.0%	1.3%
6.5%	5.9%	4.1%	0.7%	0.1%
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
27.4%	27.5%	31.8%	42.6%	17.8%
33.0%	34.9%	37.3%	47.8%	19.5%
-	-	-	-	59.2%
-	-	-	-	2.4%
0.4%	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	-
60.8%	62.8%	69.2%	90.6%	98.9%
39.2%	37.2%	30.8%	9.4%	1.1%

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
TSI-8. BOARD MEMBERS, KEY PERSONNEL AND CONSULTANTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

Complete District Mailing Address: 100 Congress Ave., Suite 1300, Austin, TX 78701

District Business Telephone Number: (512) 435-2300

Submission Date of the most recent District Registration Form TWC Sections 36.054 & 49.054): September 24, 2025

Limits on Fees of Office that a Director may receive during a fiscal year: (Set by Board Resolution TWC Section 49.060) \$7,200

<u>Name and Address:</u>	<u>Term of Office (Elected or Appointed) or Date Hired</u>	<u>Fees of Office Paid * 9/30/2025</u>	<u>Expense Reimbursements 9/30/2025</u>	<u>Title at Year End</u>
<u>Board Members:</u>				
Doug Connolly	(Elected) 11/5/2024 - 11/8/2028	\$ 4,199	\$ 557	President
Paul Brady	(Elected) 11/5/2024 - 11/8/2028	\$ 2,431	\$ 229	Vice-President
Wayne Basden	(Elected) 11/5/2024 - 11/8/2028	\$ 2,652	\$ 350	Secretary
Craig M. Teykl	(Appointed) 9/2/2025 - 11/3/2026	\$ -	\$ -	Treasurer
Stephen L. Gele	(Appointed) 4/2/2024 - 11/3/2026	\$ 2,652	\$ -	Assistant Secretary/Treasurer
<u>Consultants:</u>				
Crossroads Utility Services, LLC	3/12/2010	\$ 3,285,135	\$ -	General Manager
Armbrust & Brown PLLC	11/20/1995	\$ 140,639	\$ -	Attorney
Conсор North America Inc./Murfee Engineering Co., Inc.	12/01/1998	\$ 525,084	\$ -	Engineer
Bott & Douthitt, PLLC	7/1/2009	\$ 91,300	\$ -	District Accountant
Public Finance Group LLC	4/17/2014	\$ 7,150	\$ -	Financial Advisor
McCall Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P.	11/20/1995	\$ -	\$ -	Bond Counsel
McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC	7/1/2008	\$ 31,500 \$ 2,500	\$ - \$ -	Auditor Bond Related Services
Travis County Tax Collector	N/A	\$ 143	\$ -	Tax Collector

* Fees of Office are the amounts actually paid to a director during the District's fiscal year.

**OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION**

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
OSI-1. PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

Taxpayer	Type of Property	Tax Roll Year		
		2025	2024	2023
Barton Creek Resort LLC	N/A	\$ 209,319,439	\$ 249,260,529	\$ 246,553,775
Owners Club at Barton Creek L.P.	N/A	10,204,980	10,505,256	10,489,085
Huntington National Bank	N/A	2,529,457	1,261,588	1,261,588
Deere Credit Inc.	N/A	1,366,916	1,618,342	1,827,408
AT&T Mobility LLC	N/A	262,681	182,980	185,786
Cellco Partnership	N/A	217,218	232,060	244,672
Stewart Organization	N/A	52,522	37,177	37,177
Brech Spradley Golf Academy LLC	N/A	34,004	30,913	-
Coca Cola Company	N/A	30,426	-	-
Leaf Capital Funding LLC	N/A	14,492	14,680	-
First Citizens Bank & Trust Co.	N/A	-	7,964	-
Encore Group USA LLC #3721	N/A	-	-	165,216
Stratus Properties Operating	N/A	-	-	55,738
T-Mobile West Corporation	N/A	-	-	52,847
Total		\$ 224,032,135	\$ 263,151,489	\$ 260,873,292
Percent of Assessed Valuation		99.99%	99.99%	99.98%

Source: Travis County Appraisal District

**TRAVIS COUNTY
MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
OSI-2. ASSESSED VALUE BY CLASSIFICATION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2025**

Type of Property	Tax Roll Year					
	2025		2024		2023	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Single Family Residence	\$ 9,865,698	4.4%	\$ 10,165,974	3.9%	\$ 10,149,803	3.9%
Vacant Lot	367,142	0.2%	357,396	0.1%	407,554	0.1%
Commercial	203,643,541	90.9%	243,502,128	92.5%	240,116,419	92.0%
Industrial	5,673,264	2.5%	5,755,767	2.2%	6,434,722	2.5%
Telephone Company	4,093	-	4,585	-	435,291	0.2%
Commercial Personal Property	4,037,464	1.8%	2,976,956	1.1%	3,388,237	1.3%
Industrial and Manufacturing	479,899	0.2%	415,040	0.2%	-	-
Totally Exempt Property	28,658	-	28,816	-	27,000	-
Less: Adjustments	(38,667)	-	(28,816)	-	(27,000)	-
Total Taxable	\$ 224,061,092	100.0%	\$ 263,177,846	100.0%	\$ 260,932,026	100.0%

Source: Travis County Appraisal District

APPENDIX C
FORM OF BOND COUNSEL OPINION

[An opinion in substantially the following form will be delivered by McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P., Bond Counsel, upon the delivery of the Bonds, assuming no material changes in facts or law.]

**TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4
UNLIMITED CONTRACT TAX BONDS, SERIES 2026
IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$21,400,000**

AS BOND COUNSEL FOR TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4 (the "Master District") of the bonds described above (the "Bonds"), we have examined into the legality and validity of the Bonds, which bear interest from the dates specified in the text of the Bonds, until maturity or redemption, at the rates and payable on the dates specified in the text of the Bonds all in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors of the Master District adopted on March 3, 2026* authorizing the issuance of the Bonds (the "Resolution").

WE HAVE EXAMINED the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, certified copies of the proceedings of the Master District, including the Resolution and other documents authorizing and relating to the issuance of the Bonds; and we have examined various certificates and documents executed by officers and officials of the District upon which certificates and documents we rely as to certain matters stated below. We have also examined one of the executed Bonds (Bond Numbered T-1) and specimens of Bonds to be authenticated and delivered in exchange for the Bonds.

BASED ON SAID EXAMINATION, IT IS OUR OPINION THAT the Bonds have been authorized and issued and the Bonds delivered concurrently with this opinion have been duly delivered, and that, assuming due authentication, Bonds issued in exchange therefor will have been duly delivered, in accordance with law, and that said Bonds, except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by laws applicable to the Master District relating to governmental immunity, bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation and other similar laws now or hereafter enacted related to creditors' rights generally or by general principles of equity which permit the exercise of judicial discretion, constitute valid and legally binding, limited and special obligations of the Master District that, together with the Outstanding Contract Bonds, are equally and ratably secured by a trust indenture dated as of April 3, 2012 (the "Indenture") between the Master District and UMB Bank, N.A., as successor trustee to BOKF, NA, (the "Trustee"), pursuant to which the Master District has granted, conveyed, assigned and pledged to the Trustee certain "Pledged Revenues", which include (1) certain pledged contract payments under the Contracts for Financing and Operation of Regional Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Facilities, Regional Water Supply and Delivery Facilities and Regional Drainage Including Water Quality Facilities, as dated therein, between the Master District and the

* Preliminary, subject to change.



various participants (the "Master District Contracts"); (2) all amounts from time to time on deposit in the debt service fund and reserve fund held by the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture; and (3) all other property which may subsequently be pledged as additional security for the Bonds.

THE MASTER DISTRICT reserves the right to issue Additional Contract Bonds; bonds, notes, and other obligations of inferior liens; and such other obligations authorized by law including, bonds payable from contracts with other persons, including private corporations, municipalities, and political subdivisions

IT IS FURTHER OUR OPINION, except as discussed below, that the interest on the Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes under the statutes, regulations, published rulings and court decisions existing on the date of this opinion. We are further of the opinion that the Bonds are not "specified private activity bonds" and that, accordingly, interest on the Bonds will not be included as an individual alternative minimum tax preference item under section 57(a)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"). In expressing the aforementioned opinions, we have relied on certain representations, the accuracy of which we have not independently verified, and assume compliance by the Master District with certain covenants, regarding the use and investment of the proceeds of the Bonds and the use of the property financed therewith. We call your attention to the fact that if such representations are determined to be inaccurate or upon a failure by the Master District to comply with such covenants, interest on the Bonds may become includable in gross income retroactively to the date of issuance of the Bonds.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, we express no opinion as to any other federal, state, or local tax consequences of acquiring, carrying, owning or disposing of the Bonds, including the amount, accrual or receipt of interest on, the Bonds. In particular, but not by way of limitation, we express no opinion with respect to the federal, state or local tax consequences arising from the enactment of any pending or future legislation. Owners of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors regarding the applicability of any collateral tax consequences of owning the Bonds.

WE CALL YOUR ATTENTION TO THE FACT that the interest on tax-exempt obligations, such as the Bonds, may be includable in a corporation's adjusted financial statement income for purposes of determining the alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations by section 55 of the Code.

OUR OPINIONS ARE BASED ON EXISTING LAW, which is subject to change. Such opinions are further based on our knowledge of facts as of the date hereof. We assume no duty to update or supplement our opinions to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to our attention or to reflect any changes in any law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, our opinions are not a guarantee of result and are not binding on the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service"); rather, such opinions represent our legal judgment based upon our review of existing law



and in reliance upon the representations and covenants referenced above that we deem relevant to such opinions. The Service has an ongoing audit program to determine compliance with rules that relate to whether interest on state or local obligations is includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes. No assurance can be given whether or not the Service will commence an audit of the Bonds. If an audit is commenced, in accordance with its current published procedures the Service is likely to treat the Master District as the taxpayer. We observe that the Master District has covenanted not to take any action, or omit to take any action within its control, that if taken or omitted, respectively, may result in the treatment of interest on the Bonds as includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes.

WE EXPRESS NO OPINION as to any insurance policies issued with respect to the payments due for the principal of and interest on the Bonds, nor as to any such insurance policies issued in the future.

OUR SOLE ENGAGEMENT in connection with the issuance of the Bonds is as Bond Counsel for the Master District, and, in that capacity, we have been engaged by the Master District for the sole purpose of rendering an opinion with respect to the legality and validity of the Bonds under the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and with respect to the exclusion from gross income of the interest on the Bonds for federal income tax purposes, and for no other reason or purpose. The foregoing opinions represent our legal judgment based upon a review of existing legal authorities that we deem relevant to render such opinions and are not a guarantee of a result. We have not been requested to investigate or verify, and have not independently investigated or verified any records, data, or other material relating to the financial condition or capabilities of the Master District or the Participants, or the disclosure thereof in connection with the sale of the Bonds, and have not assumed any responsibility with respect thereto. We express no opinion and make no comment with respect to the marketability of the Bonds and have relied solely on certificates executed by officials of the Master District and the Participants as to the current outstanding indebtedness of and the assessed valuation of taxable property within the Master District and the Participants, respectively. Our role in connection with the Master District's Official Statement prepared for use in connection with the sale of the Bonds has been limited as described therein.

THE FOREGOING OPINIONS represent our legal judgment based upon a review of existing legal authorities that we deem relevant to render such opinions and are not a guarantee of a result.

Respectfully,

